IMPERIAL
OFFICE FURNITURE

"Elevate the ambience of your office with Imperial"

IMPERIAL
OFFICE FURNITURE

Introduction

Welcome to the Imperial Specifiers Guide Your ultimate resource for discovering an extensive range of premium products from Imperial Office Furniture, a trusted name with over 30 years of excellence.

At Imperial, we are committed to delivering exceptional quality and unparalleled customer service. Our diverse furniture portfolio empowers you to choose the perfect solutions tailored to your needs.

We are passionate about creating inspiring, productive workspaces. Our dedicated team of experts guides you from vision to reality, ensuring a seamless, hassle-free experience and your complete satisfaction.

Proudly supported by our extensive dealer network across mainland UK, Imperial Office Furniture builds lasting relationships and remains devoted to serving our valued customers.

5 Year Guarantee

Imperial Office Furniture is committed to providing exceptional service, manufacturing quality products with a comprehensive 5 year guarantee.

Contents

sirius
odyssey

Contents

VDU Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£290
VDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£313
VDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£337
VDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£348
VDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£352
VDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£415

Bow Front VDU Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£518
VDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£542

D End VDU Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU16DX	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£411
VDU18DX	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£458

Right hand shown

Wave Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
W10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£352
W12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£371
W14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£386
W16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£405
W18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£443

Right hand shown

Double Wave Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
DW16X	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£473
DW18X	-	1800 x 1000 x 725	£510

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Desking

Radial Workstation

Right hand shown
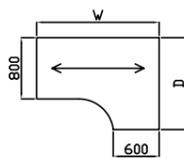
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£499
SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£523
SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£598

Bow Front Radial Workstation
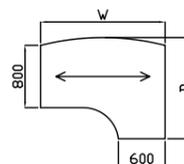
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£754
SPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£783

D End Radial Workstation
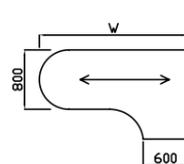
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£803

Universal Workstation

Right hand shown
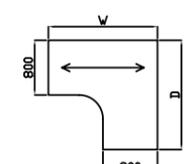
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£592
SUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£638
SUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£697

Corner Workstation
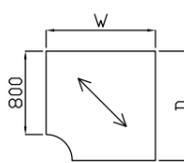
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
CW8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£450

Sirius Cantilever Desking

120° Segment Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG38X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£660

SEG38X 120° Segment Cluster

2878
2493
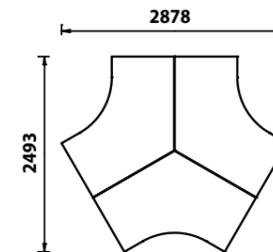
90° Segment Workstation
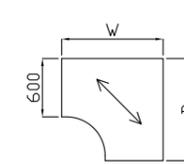
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
SEG4X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£450

Return Workstation
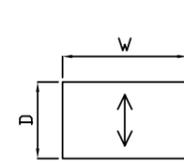
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£268
RUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£280

Printer Table
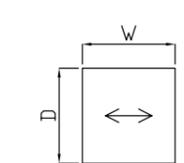
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£318

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

sirius odyssey

600mm Deep Sirius Cantilever Desking

600mm Deep VDU Workstation
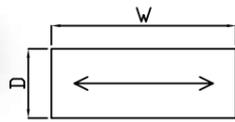
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£278
VDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£297
VDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£320
VDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£332
VDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£335
VDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£395

600mm Deep Wave Workstation
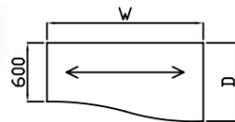
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
W10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£335
W12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£346
W14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£369
W16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£385
W18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£420

600mm Deep Radial Workstation
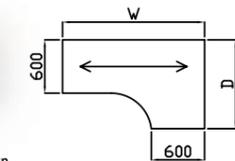
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£475
SPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£498
SPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£570

600mm Deep Universal Workstation
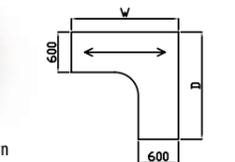
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£518
SUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£564
SUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£608
SUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£664

600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation
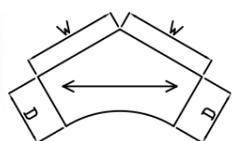
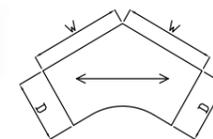|			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SEG3X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£608

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Sirius Cantilever Combination Desking

800mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation

Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£482
SCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£498
SCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£511
SCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£527
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCVDU16X-S)			

800mm Deep Combination Wave Workstation
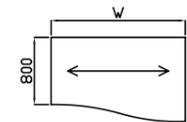
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£511
SCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£527
SCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£541
SCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£557
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCW16X-S)			

800mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation
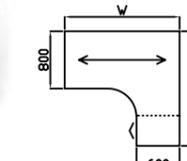
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£623
SCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£636
SCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£653
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSPW16X-S)			

600mm Deep Combination Segment Workstation
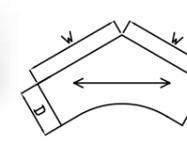
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
SCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£667
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSEG36X-S)			

SEG3X 120° Segment Cluster
2332
2020
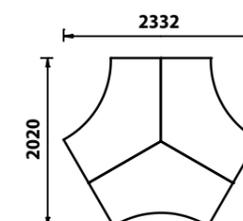
SCSEG36X 120° Segment Cluster
2678
2320
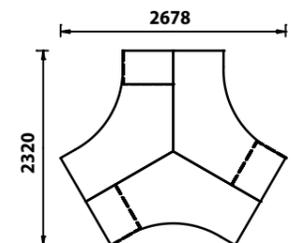
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Code	Hand	Description	Price
OCBLX	L or R	cut back leg for below	£129
		only compatible with 800mm deep panel end desking	

Left hand shown

Panel End VDU Workstation
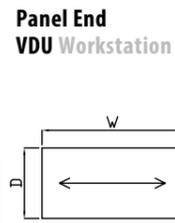
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OVDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£306
OVDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£321
OVDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£341
OVDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£352
OVDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£362
OVDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£421

Bow Front Panel End VDU Workstation
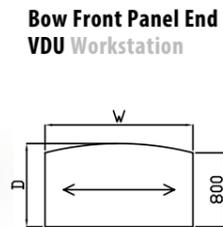
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OVDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£529
OVDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£554

Panel End Wave Workstation
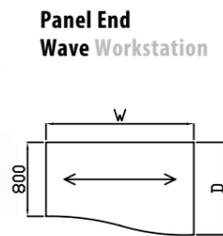
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OW10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£368
OW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£385
OW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£404
OW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£415
OW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£450

Right hand shown

Panel End Radial Workstation
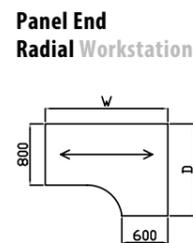
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£512
OSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£540
OSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 725	£612

Right hand shown

Bow Front Panel End Radial Workstation
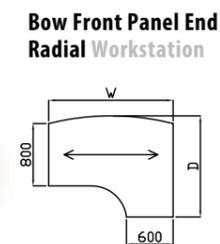
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OSPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£773
OSPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£805

Right hand shown

D End Panel End Radial Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OSPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£816

Right hand shown

Panel End Universal Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£614
OUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£650
OUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£716

Right hand shown

Panel End Corner Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OCWX	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£453

Panel End Return Workstation
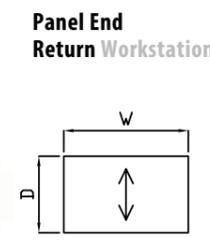
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
ORU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£268
ORUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£282

Panel End Printer Table
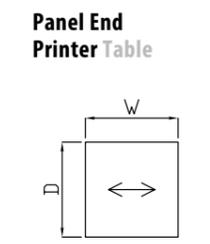
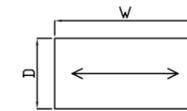|			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OPTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£326

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

sirius
odyssey

600mm Deep Odyssey Panel End Desking (not suitable for mobile or fixed pedestals)

Panel End 600mm Deep VDU Workstation
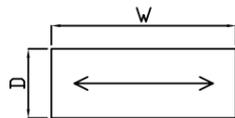
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OVDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£288
OVDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£308
OVDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£323
OVDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£335
OVDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£343
OVDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£402

Panel End 600mm Deep Wave Workstation
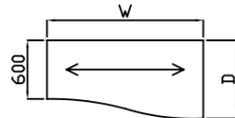
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OW10-6X	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£349
OW12-6X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£368
OW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£383
OW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£395
OW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£429

Panel End 600mm Deep Radial Workstation
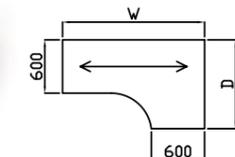
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OSPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£486
OSPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£512
OSPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£582

Panel End 600mm Deep Universal Workstation
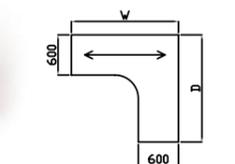
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£541
OUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£583
OUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£621
OUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£680

Panel End 600mm Deep Segment Workstation
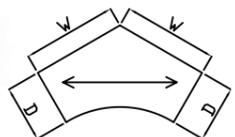
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OSEG36X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£629

Odyssey Panel End Combination Desking

Panel End 800mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation

Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£506
OCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£518
OCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£534
OCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£549
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCVDU16X-S)			

Panel End 800mm Deep Combination Wave Workstation
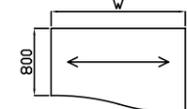
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£534
OCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£549
OCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£564
OCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£578
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCW16X-S)			

Panel End 800mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation
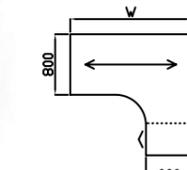
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£644
OCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£660
OCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£673
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSPW16X-S)			

Panel End 600mm Deep Combination Segment Workstation
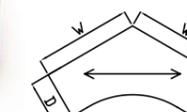
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£689
Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSEG36X-S)			

OSEG36X 120° Segment Cluster — 2332 × 2020

OCSEG36X 120° Segment Cluster — 2678 × 2320

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

sirius
odyssey

Conference Link

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CONX	800 x 1000 x 725	£280

Tear Drop Conference Link

Code	W x D x H	Price £
TDCONX	1232 x 1232 x 725	£382

Angular Conference Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
ACONX	L or R	1200 x 1123 x 725	£382

Right hand shown

90° 2 Way Link with modesty panel

Code	W x D x H	Price £
902WRLX	850 x 850 x 725	£238

Radial Corner Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
RCL8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£290

Semi Circular Extension

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Price £
SCE12XFB	FB	1200 x 600 x 725	£337
SCE12XLR	LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£337
SCE16XFB	FB	1600 x 800 x 725	£368
SCE16XLR	LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£368

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
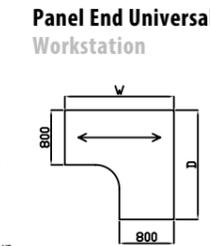
Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

14

Codes for board finishes:
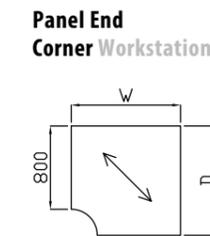Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

15

White Leg Finish (W)	Silver Leg Finish (S)	Black Leg Finish (BL)
MFC Modesty panel	MFC Modesty panel	MFC Modesty panel

Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

pure desking

Pure Desking and Pedestals

Contents

800mm Deep Desking

VDU Workstation
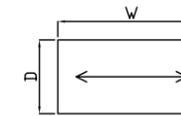
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£324
PVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£349
PVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£375
PVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£392
PVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£397
PVDU1630	-	1630 x 800 x 725	£402

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Wave Workstation
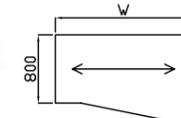
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PW10	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£362
PW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£382
PW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£403
PW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£428
PW1630	L or R	1630 x 1000 x 725	£433

1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Double Wave Workstation
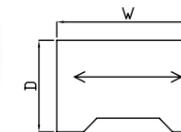
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 725	£403
PDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 725	£420
PDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£435

Radial Workstation
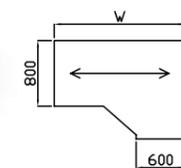
Right hand shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£559
PSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£586

Segment Workstation
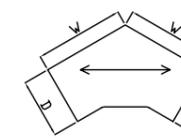
			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£586

2878
2493

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

White Leg Finish (W)	Silver Leg Finish (S)	Black Leg Finish (BL)
MFC Modesty panel	MFC Modesty panel	MFC Modesty panel

Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports.

800mm Deep Desking

Universal Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PUN14	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£696
PUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£736

Conference Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£857

Conference Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCS18 (cpu)	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£586
PCS38	L or R	1500 x 800 x 725	£603

To specify pedestal colour please see the Ordering Combination Desking section on page 39

Return Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£324
PRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£349

Return Wave Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£362

600mm Deep Desking

VDU Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£324
PVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£349
PVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£375
PVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£392
PVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£397
PVDU1230-6	-	1230 x 600 x 725	£380

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Wave Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PW10-6	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£362
PW12-6	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£382
PW14-6	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£403
PW16-6	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£428
PW1230-6	L or R	1230 x 800 x 725	£396

1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench

Double Wave Workstation

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£403
PDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£420
PDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£435

Radial Workstation

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSPW14-6	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£559
PSPW16-6	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£586

Segment Workstation

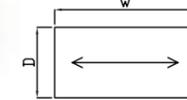| Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PSEG36	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£586

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example 1

Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-W

Example 1 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

-N (walnut top)

-W (white pedestal and modesty panel)

Example 2

Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-N

Example 2 colour explained

-W (white leg and cable ports)

-N (walnut top)

-N (walnut pedestal and modesty panel)

Combination Desking

600mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation
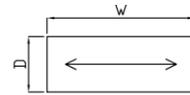
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12-6	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£550
PCVDU14-6	L or R	1400 x 600 x 725	£571
PCVDU16-6	L or R	1600 x 600 x 725	£586
PCVDU18-6	L or R	1800 x 600 x 725	£609

800mm Deep Combination VDU Workstation
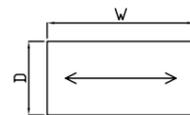
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCVDU12	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£550
PCVDU14	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£571
PCVDU16	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£586
PCVDU18	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£609

800mm Deep Combination Wave Workstation
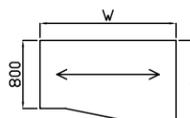
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCW12	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£586
PCW14	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£603
PCW16	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£622
PCW18	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£643

800mm Deep Combination Radial Workstation
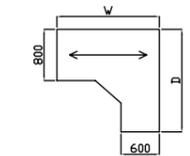
Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£735
PCSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£753

600mm Deep Combination Segment Workstation

Right hand shown
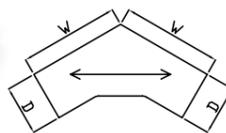
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
PCSEG36	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£753

Conference Links and Meeting Tables

Conference Extension Link

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCEL12FB	-	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£447
PCEL12LR	-	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£447
PCEL16FB	-	1600 x 600 x 725	FB	£480
PCEL16LR	-	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	£480

Conference Link
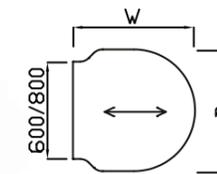
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£447
PCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£480

PCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / PCONL for 800mm deep desking

Tear Drop Conference Link

Right hand shown
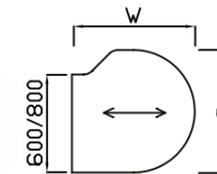
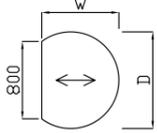| Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
PTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£447
PTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£480

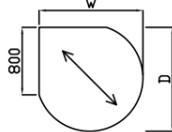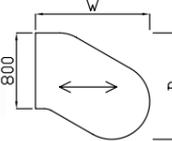PTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / PTD for 800mm deep desking
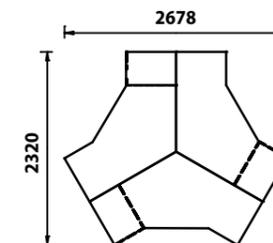
2678

2320

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

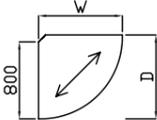**Codes for trim finishes:**
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
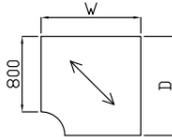Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Double Bench - PBDVDU3216

+

Extension Bench - PBEVDU1616

=

PBDVDU3216 & PBEVDU1616

Available with cable ports or desktop scoops.
Please add (**-P**) or (**-S**) to the product code:

Example:
PBSVDU328-**P** - with cable ports
PBSVDU328-**S** - with desktop scoops

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

Please note:
Extension frames
must always be
fixed between
2 intermediate
legs

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames

for individual desks
please see
Pages 17-20

Single run 2 person frame

Single Run Bench | Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU208	2000 x 800 x 725	£557
PBSVDU248	2400 x 800 x 725	£604
PBSVDU288	2800 x 800 x 725	£650
PBSVDU328	3200 x 800 x 725	£705

Extension Frames

Extension Bench | Supplied with 1 800mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU108	1000 x 800 x 725	£267
PBSEVDU128	1200 x 800 x 725	£290
PBSEVDU148	1400 x 800 x 725	£314
PBSEVDU168	1600 x 800 x 725	£367

Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames

for individual desks
please see
Pages 17-20

Single run 2 person frame

Single Run Bench | Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU206	2000 x 600 x 725	£557
PBSVDU246	2400 x 600 x 725	£604
PBSVDU286	2800 x 600 x 725	£650
PBSVDU326	3200 x 600 x 725	£705

Extension Frames

Extension Bench | Supplied with 1 600mm deep desktop

Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU106	1000 x 600 x 725	£267
PBSEVDU126	1200 x 600 x 725	£290
PBSEVDU146	1400 x 600 x 725	£314
PBSEVDU166	1600 x 600 x 725	£367

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

1600mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames

Single Bench | Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£607
PBVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£651
PBVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£697
PBVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£744

Double Bench | Supplied with 4 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1152
PBDVDU2416	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1223
PBDVDU2816	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1295
PBDVDU3216	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1370

Extension Bench | Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£545
PBEVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£574
PBEVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£602
PBEVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£630

1200mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames

Single Bench | Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£607
PBVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£651
PBVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£697
PBVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£744

Double Bench | Supplied with 4 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1152
PBDVDU2412	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1223
PBDVDU2812	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1295
PBDVDU3212	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1370

Extension Bench | Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops

Code	Size	Price
PBEVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£545
PBEVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£574
PBEVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£602
PBEVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£630

Pure Bench
Double Cable Tray

for double bench frames only

for single cable trays,
see accessories section

Code	Description	Price £
PBCT10	Actual size 815mm	£73
PBCT12	Actual size 1015mm	£81
PBCT14	Actual size 1215mm	£91
PBCT16	Actual size 1415mm	£95

Pure Bench
Mass Cable Riser

for double bench frames only

Code	Description	Price £
PBMCR	fixed to the intermediate leg	£120
	of double bench frames	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), , White (W

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

pure desking

veta
bench desking system

Contents

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	VB2-1014	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£768	£768
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	VBE2-1014	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£596	£596
	VBE2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£596	£596
	VBE2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£609	£609
	VBE2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£636	£636
	VBE2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£641	£641

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster

Product Code - VB6-4814

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1014	2	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2014	4	2000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3014	6	3000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4014	8	4000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-5014	10	5000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1214	2	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2414	4	2400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3614	6	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4814	8	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-6014	10	6000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1414	2	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB4-2814	4	2800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1348	£1348
	VB6-4214	6	4200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1957	£1957
	VB8-5614	8	5600 x 1400 x 725mm	£2566	£2566
	VB10-7014	10	7000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3175	£3175
Clusters of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1614	2	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB4-3214	4	3200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1401	£1401
	VB6-4814	6	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£2037	£2037
	VB8-6414	8	6400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2673	£2673
	VB10-8014	10	8000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3309	£3309
Clusters of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-1814	2	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£768	£768
	VB4-3614	4	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1409	£1409
	VB6-5414	6	5400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2050	£2050
	VB8-7214	8	7200 x 1400 x 725mm	£2691	£2691
	VB10-9014	10	9000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3332	£3332

veta
bench desking system

Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	VB2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£768
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	VBE2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£596	£596
	VBE2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£596	£596
	VBE2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£609	£609
	VBE2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£636	£636
	VBE2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£641	£641

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Clusters

6 Person Back to Back Veta Cluster

Product Code - VB6-4816

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1016	2	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2016	4	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3016	6	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4016	8	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-5016	10	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1216	2	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£728	£728
	VB4-2416	4	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1324	£1324
	VB6-3616	6	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1920	£1920
	VB8-4816	8	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£2516	£2516
	VB10-6016	10	6000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3112	£3112
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1416	2	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£739	£739
	VB4-2816	4	2800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1348	£1348
	VB6-4216	6	4200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1957	£1957
	VB8-5616	8	5600 x 1600 x 725mm	£2566	£2566
	VB10-7016	10	7000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3175	£3175
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1616	2	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£765	£765
	VB4-3216	4	3200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1401	£1401
	VB6-4816	6	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£2037	£2037
	VB8-6416	8	6400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2673	£2673
	VB10-8016	10	8000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3309	£3309
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-1816	2	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£768
	VB4-3616	4	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1409	£1409
	VB6-5416	6	5400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2050	£2050
	VB8-7216	8	7200 x 1600 x 725mm	£2691	£2691
	VB10-9016	10	9000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3332	£3332

veta
bench dealing system

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Fast Track Ordering of Bench Runs

Product Code - VB3-427

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
700mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	VB107	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£434	£434
	VB127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£446	£446
	VB147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£479	£479
	VB187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£491	£491
700mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	VBE107	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£367	£367
	VBE127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£370	£370
	VBE147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£379	£379
	VBE167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£385	£385
	VBE187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£399	£399

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-207	2	2000 x 700 x 725mm	£801	£801
	VB3-307	3	3000 x 700 x 725mm	£1168	£1168
	VB4-407	4	4000 x 700 x 725mm	£1535	£1535
	VB5-507	5	5000 x 700 x 725mm	£1902	£1902
Rows of 1200mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-247	2	2400 x 700 x 725mm	£816	£816
	VB3-367	3	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£1186	£1186
	VB4-487	4	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1556	£1556
	VB5-607	5	6000 x 700 x 725mm	£1926	£1926
Rows of 1400mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-287	2	2800 x 700 x 725mm	£841	£841
	VB3-427	3	4200 x 700 x 725mm	£1220	£1220
	VB4-567	4	5600 x 700 x 725mm	£1599	£1599
	VB5-707	5	7000 x 700 x 725mm	£1978	£1978
Rows of 1600mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-327	2	3200 x 700 x 725mm	£864	£864
	VB3-487	3	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1249	£1249
	VB4-647	4	6400 x 700 x 725mm	£1634	£1634
	VB5-807	5	8000 x 700 x 725mm	£2019	£2019
Rows of 1800mm x 700mm Workstations	VB2-367	2	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£890	£890
	VB3-547	3	5400 x 700 x 725mm	£1289	£1289
	VB4-727	4	7200 x 700 x 725mm	£1688	£1688
	VB5-907	5	9000 x 700 x 725mm	£2087	£2087

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

- Single Desks and Extensions
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Screens supplied separately
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

3 Person Single Run

Product Code - VB3-428

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	VB108	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£434	£434
	VB128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£446	£446
	VB148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£479	£479
	VB188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£491	£491
800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	VBE108	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£367	£367
	VBE128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£370	£370
	VBE148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£379	£379
	VBE168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£385	£385
	VBE188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£399	£399

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Rows of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-208	2	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£801	£801
	VB3-308	3	3000 x 800 x 725mm	£1168	£1168
	VB4-408	4	4000 x 800 x 725mm	£1535	£1535
	VB5-508	5	5000 x 800 x 725mm	£1902	£1902
Rows of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-248	2	2400 x 800 x 725mm	£816	£816
	VB3-368	3	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£1186	£1186
	VB4-488	4	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1556	£1556
	VB5-608	5	6000 x 800 x 725mm	£1926	£1926
Rows of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-288	2	2800 x 800 x 725mm	£841	£841
	VB3-428	3	4200 x 800 x 725mm	£1220	£1220
	VB4-568	4	5600 x 800 x 725mm	£1599	£1599
	VB5-708	5	7000 x 800 x 725mm	£1978	£1978
Rows of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-328	2	3200 x 800 x 725mm	£864	£864
	VB3-488	3	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1249	£1249
	VB4-648	4	6400 x 800 x 725mm	£1634	£1634
	VB5-808	5	8000 x 800 x 725mm	£2019	£2019
Rows of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	VB2-368	2	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£890	£890
	VB3-548	3	5400 x 800 x 725mm	£1289	£1289
	VB4-728	4	7200 x 800 x 725mm	£1688	£1688
	VB5-908	5	9000 x 800 x 725mm	£2087	£2087

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

veta
bench dealing system

End Desks, Accessories & Storage

- Individual Desks
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Ports
- Fixed Top Only
- **Cable trays supplied separately**

Available with
Cable Ports or
Desktop Scoop
Please specify when ordering

Please Specify Handle Design

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoop (-S)
700mm or 800mm Deep Rectangular End Desk	VB14307	1430 x 700 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB16307	1630 x 700 x 725mm	£479	£479
	VB14308	1430 x 800 x 725mm	£462	£462
	VB16308	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£479	£479

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (no port or scoop)	
600mm Deep Rectangular Return Desk Kit	VBR66	600 x 600 x 725mm	£291	
	VBR86	800 x 600 x 725mm	£304	
	VBR106	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£314	

Return desk kits are not compatible with 700mm deep desks

Description	Code	Description	Type	Price
Single or Double Cable Tray	VB-DCT-10	1000mm (850mm)	Double	£108
	VB-DCT-12-16	1200-1600mm (1050mm)	Double	£119
	VB-DCT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Double	£149
	FL-EDLT-CT-10	1000-1200mm (850mm)	Single	£68
	FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	1400-1600mm (1050mm)	Single	£69
	FL-EDLT-CT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Single	£105
Mass Cable Riser	VMCR	intermediate leg mass cable riser		£169
Modesty Panel	VBMP10	870 x 390 x 25mm		£85
	VBMP12	1070 x 390 x 25mm		£88
	VBMP14	1270 x 390 x 25mm		£96
	VBMP16	1470 x 390 x 25mm		£105
Individual desks only	VBMP18	1670 x 390 x 25mm		£110

Storage Unit	Code	Shelves	W x D x H	Grain	Price
700 & 715mm Wide Cupboards — Adjustable shelves	HD1174	2	700 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD117154	2	715 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD774	1	700 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398
	HD77154	1	715 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398
800 & 815mm Wide Cupboards — Adjustable shelves	HD1184	2	800 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD118154	2	815 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£461
	HD784	1	800 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398
	HD78154	1	815 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£398

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

ibench
bench desking system

Contents

ibench
bench desking system

- Back to Back Clusters
- **800mm** Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately

'A' Frame	Goal Post	Hoop Leg
-AF	-GP	-HL

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop — Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs — Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame — Please specify when ordering

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters

8 Person 'A' Frame iBench Cluster

Product Code - B8R-5616-S-AF-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop — Please specify when ordering

Choice of 3 Leg Designs — Please specify when ordering

Fixed or Sliding Frame — Please specify when ordering

Left Table

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1016	-P	-S				1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£816	£751	£950
	BE2R-1216	-P	-S				1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£838	£779	£978
	BE2R-1416	-P	-S				1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£864	£811	£1010
	BE2R-1616	-P	-S				1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£879	£828	£1027
	BE2R-1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£911	£871	£1070
	BE2R-2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£923	£906	£1130

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Right Table

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
1000 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B4R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1436	£1722	£1716	£2114
	B6R-3016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2109	£2538	£2467	£3064
	B8R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2782	£3354	£3218	£4014
	B10R-5016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3455	£4170	£3969	£4964
1200 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B4R-2416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1480	£1766	£1771	£2169
	B6R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2175	£2604	£2550	£3147
	B8R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2870	£3442	£3329	£4125
	B10R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3565	£4280	£4108	£5103
1400 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B4R-2816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1531	£1818	£1836	£2234
	B6R-4216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2252	£2682	£2647	£3244
	B8R-5616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£2973	£3546	£3458	£4254
	B10R-7016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£3694	£4410	£4269	£5264
1600 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B4R-3216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1562	£1848	£1870	£2268
	B6R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2298	£2727	£2698	£3295
	B8R-6416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3034	£3606	£3526	£4322
	B10R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3770	£4485	£4354	£5349
1800 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B4R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1626	£1912	£1955	£2353
	B6R-5416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2394	£2823	£2826	£3423
	B8R-7216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3162	£3734	£3697	£4493
	B10R-9016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£3930	£4645	£4568	£5563
2000 x 800mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
	B4R-4016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1673	£1960	£2026	£2449
	B6R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2452	£2883	£2932	£3579
	B8R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3231	£3806	£3838	£4709
	B10R-10016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4010	£4729	£4744	£5839

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Back to Back Clusters
- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately

'A' Frame	Goal Post	Hoop Leg
-AF	-GP	-HL

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop — Please specify when ordering
Choice of 3 Leg Designs — Please specify when ordering
Fixed or Sliding Frame — Please specify when ordering

Fast Track Ordering of Rectangular iBench Clusters

6 Person Hoop Leg iBench Cluster
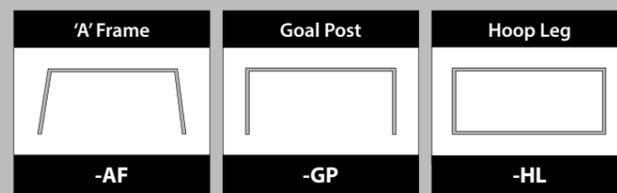
Product Code - B6R-4212-S-HL-S

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop — Please specify when ordering
Choice of 3 Leg Designs — Please specify when ordering
Fixed or Sliding Frame — Please specify when ordering

Left table

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
2 Person Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
2 Person Back to Back Extensions	BE2R-1012	-P	-S				1000 x 1200 x 725	£673	£816	£751	£950
	BE2R-1212	-P	-S				1200 x 1200 x 725	£695	£838	£779	£978
	BE2R-1412	-P	-S				1400 x 1200 x 725	£721	£864	£811	£1010
	BE2R-1612	-P	-S				1600 x 1200 x 725	£736	£879	£828	£1027
	BE2R-1812	-P	-S				1800 x 1200 x 725	£768	£911	£871	£1070
	BE2R-2012	-P	-S				2000 x 1200 x 725	£779	£923	£906	£1130

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Right table

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			Person	W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
1000 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725	£763	£906	£965	£1164
	B4R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1436	£1722	£1716	£2114
	B6R-3012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725	£2109	£2538	£2467	£3064
	B8R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725	£2782	£3354	£3218	£4014
	B10R-5012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725	£3455	£4170	£3969	£4964
1200 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1200 x 725	£785	£928	£992	£1191
	B4R-2412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1480	£1766	£1771	£2169
	B6R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725	£2175	£2604	£2550	£3147
	B8R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2870	£3442	£3329	£4125
	B10R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725	£3565	£4280	£4108	£5103
1400 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725	£810	£954	£1025	£1224
	B4R-2812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1531	£1818	£1836	£2234
	B6R-4212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725	£2252	£2682	£2647	£3244
	B8R-5612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725	£2973	£3546	£3458	£4254
	B10R-7012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725	£3694	£4410	£4269	£5264
1600 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725	£826	£969	£1042	£1241
	B4R-3212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1562	£1848	£1870	£2268
	B6R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2298	£2727	£2698	£3295
	B8R-6412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725	£3034	£3606	£3526	£4322
	B10R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3770	£4485	£4354	£5349
1800 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725	£858	£1001	£1084	£1283
	B4R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1626	£1912	£1955	£2353
	B6R-5412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725	£2394	£2823	£2826	£3423
	B8R-7212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725	£3162	£3734	£3697	£4493
	B10R-9012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725	£3930	£4645	£4568	£5563
2000 x 600mm Back to Back Workstations	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725	£894	£1037	£1120	£1319
	B4R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725	£1673	£1960	£2026	£2449
	B6R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725	£2452	£2883	£2932	£3579
	B8R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3231	£3806	£3838	£4709
	B10R-10012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725	£4010	£4729	£4744	£5839

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- Single Desks and Extensions
- 800mm & 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Fixed or Sliding Tops
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable Trays supplied separately

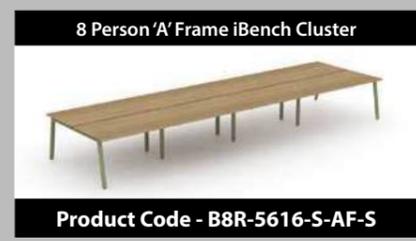| 'A' Frame	Goal Post	Hoop Leg
-AF	-GP	-HL

Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop — *Please specify when ordering*

Choice of 3 Leg Designs — *Please specify when ordering*

Fixed or Sliding Frame — *Please specify when ordering*

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	BVDU108	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 800 x 725	£462	£532	£581	£678
	BVDU128	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 800 x 725	£473	£543	£595	£692
	BVDU148	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 800 x 725	£486	£556	£611	£708
	BVDU168	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 725	£494	£564	£620	£717
	BVDU188	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 725	£509	£579	£641	£738
	BVDU208	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 725	£515	£585	£646	£743
800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	BEVDU108	-P	-S				1000 x 800 x 725	£360	£430	£418	£515
	BEVDU128	-P	-S				1200 x 800 x 725	£371	£441	£431	£529
	BEVDU148	-P	-S				1400 x 800 x 725	£384	£454	£448	£545
	BEVDU168	-P	-S				1600 x 800 x 725	£391	£462	£456	£553
	BEVDU188	-P	-S				1800 x 800 x 725	£407	£477	£477	£575
	BEVDU208	-P	-S				2000 x 800 x 725	£413	£483	£483	£580

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
600mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	BVDU106	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 600 x 725	£462	£532	£581	£678
	BVDU126	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 600 x 725	£473	£543	£595	£692
	BVDU146	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 600 x 725	£486	£556	£611	£708
	BVDU166	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 600 x 725	£494	£564	£620	£717
	BVDU186	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 600 x 725	£509	£579	£641	£738
	BVDU206	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 600 x 725	£515	£585	£646	£743
600mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	BEVDU106	-P	-S				1000 x 600 x 725	£360	£430	£418	£515
	BEVDU126	-P	-S				1200 x 600 x 725	£371	£441	£431	£529
	BEVDU146	-P	-S				1400 x 600 x 725	£384	£454	£448	£545
	BEVDU166	-P	-S				1600 x 600 x 725	£391	£462	£456	£553
	BEVDU186	-P	-S				1800 x 600 x 725	£407	£477	£477	£575
	BEVDU206	-P	-S				2000 x 600 x 725	£413	£483	£483	£580

Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

ibench *bench desking system*

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
Example code: BU1616-F-HL	Example code: BU1616-F-GP	Example code: BU1616-F-AF

Description	Code	Ports	Scoops	Leg Option			W x D x H	Band 1 Fixed	Band 1 Sliding	Band 2 Fixed	Band 2 Sliding
800mm Deep Single Frame	BU168	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£361		£483	
	BU188	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£375		£499	
	BU208	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£381		£507	
800mm Deep Single Extension Frame	BUE168	-P	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£271		£333	
	BUE188	-P	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£288		£350	
	BUE208	-P	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£292		£356	
1600mm Deep Double Frame	BU1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£560		£758	
	BU1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£590		£789	
	BU2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£626		£830	
1600mm Deep Double Extension Frame	BUE1616	-P	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£496		£582	
	BUE1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£530		£617	
	BUE2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£537		£653	

Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)
Includes 600mm leg
RH shown BTSPW18R-HL

Please specify leg option:
(-AF), (-HL), (-GP)
Includes 1200mm shared leg. BTDSPW18-HL shown

Includes 3 drawer pedestal
RH shown

Code	Hand	Band 1	Band 2
BTSPW16L (1600 x 1600)	Left	£529	£612
BTSPW16R (1600 x 1600)	Right	£529	£612
BTSPW18L (1800 x 1600)	Left	£545	£628
BTSPW18R (1800 x 1600)	Right	£545	£628
BTSPW20L (2000 x 1600)	Left	£562	£645
BTSPW20R (2000 x 1600)	Right	£562	£645

Code	Hand	Band 1	Band 2
BTDSPW16 (3200 x 1600)	-	£1011	£1152
BTDSPW18 (3600 x 1600)	-	£1042	£1183
BTDSPW20 (4000 x 1600)	-	£1072	£1213

Code	Hand	Price
BTSPW16PL (1600 x 1600)	Left	£599
BTSPW16PR (1600 x 1600)	Right	£599
BTSPW18PL (1800 x 1600)	Left	£662
BTSPW18PR (1800 x 1600)	Right	£662
BTSPW20PL (2000 x 1600)	Left	£724
BTSPW20PR (2000 x 1600)	Right	£724

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Return Kits & Cable Management

Single iBench Return Kit

Front to back grain shown

Left to right grain shown

Double iBench Return Kit

Code	W x D x H	Grain Direction	Band 1	Band 2
BRS6	600 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£394	£475
BRS8	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£410	£492
BRS10	1000 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£426	£509
BRS12	1200 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£432	£518
BRD6	600 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£648	£785
BRD8	800 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£683	£824
BRD10	1000 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£721	£864
BRD12	1200 x 1200 x 725	FB or LR	£724	£871

Code	To suit Frame Size	Band 1 Fixed (-F)	Band 1 Sliding (-S)	Band 2 Fixed (-F)	Band 2 Sliding (-S)
BSCMT10	1000 (single)	£105	£92	£134	£114
BSCMTS	1200 & 1400 (single)	£105	£92	£134	£114
BSCMTL	1600 & 1800 (single)	£105	£92	£134	£114
BSCMT20	2000 (single)	£118	£105	£149	£128
BDCMT10	1000 (back to back)	£116	£100	£152	£127
BDCMTS	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£116	£100	£152	£127
BDCMTL	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£123	£100	£163	£127
BDCMT20	2000 (back to back)	£160	£144	£217	£192

Single Fixed or Sliding Cable Trays

Double Fixed or Sliding Cable Trays

for individual desks with modesty panels please use the A-CMT cable trays in the Accessories Section of the Specifiers Guide

Cable Management

BMCR   BPT   BCR

Code		Band 1	Band 2
BMCR	fixed to intermediate leg	£152	£193
BPT	free standing	£152	£191
BCR	magnetised to leg	£60	£70

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
Example code: **BU1616-F-HL**	Example code: **BU1616-F-GP**	Example code: **BU1616-F-AF**

Miscellaneous (please specify leg design)

Code	W x D x H	Accommodates	Band 1	Band 2
BSC38	2878 x 2493 x 725	no screens	£2179	£2602
BSC38S	2893 x 2506 x 725	screens	£2179	£2602
BSC36	2678 x 2320 x 725	no screens	£2179	£2,602
BSC36S	2693 x 2333 x 725	screens	£2179	£2,602
BDCMT120	for 120° clusters		£132	£162

800mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster
BSC38 -1600mm ends
BSC38S - 1630mm ends

600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster
BSC36 - 1200mm ends
BSC36S - 1230mm ends

Fixed Cable Tray for Segment Cluster

Code	Frame	W x D x H	Band 1 (F)	Band 1 (S)	Band 2 (F)	Band 2 (S)
BVDU12308FB	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU12308LR	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU16308FB	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755
BVDU16308LR	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755
BVDU12306FB	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU12306LR	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£503	£572	£629	£724
BVDU16306FB	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755
BVDU16306LR	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£530	£600	£658	£755

800mm Deep 1230mm & 1630mm Wide End Desk
FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain
For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

600mm Deep 1230mm & 1630mm Wide End Desk
FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain
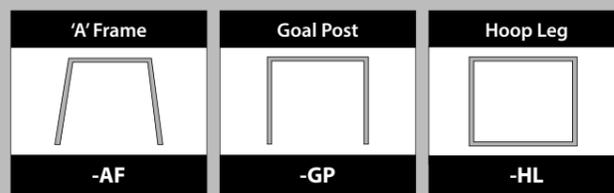For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Conference Links, Modesty Panels and CPU Holder

Code	Hand	Grain	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
BCE16		FB	1600 x 525 x 25	£437	
BCE12FB		FB	1200 x 525 x 25	£409	
BCE12LR		LR	1200 x 525 x 25	£409	N/A
BCE1630		FB	1630 x 525 x 25	£437	
BCE1230FB		FB	1230 x 525 x 25	£409	
BCE1230LR		LR	1230 x 525 x 25	£409	

Conference Extension Link
1600mm & 1200mm to suit bench clusters without mounted screens   1630mm & 1230mm to suit bench clusters with mounted screens

Code	Hand	Grain	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
BCONL-6		LR	800 x 800 x 725	£459	£537
BCONL		LR	1000 x 1000 x 725	£485	£562

Conference Link
BCONL-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking   BCON is compatible with 800mm deep desking

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	Grain	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
BTD-6	L or R	LR	800 x 800 x 725	£459	£537
BTD	L or R	LR	1000 x 1000 x 725	£485	£562

Tear Drop Conference Link
BTD-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking   BTD is compatible with 800mm deep desking

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
BWM20	1780 x 400 to suit 2000 desk	£169	£194
BWM18	1580 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£161	£186
BWM16	1380 x 400 to suit 1600 desk	£155	£181
BWM14	1180 x 400 to suit 1400 desk	£146	£171
BWM12	980 x 400 to suit 1200 desk	£137	£163
BWM10	780 x 400 to suit 1000 desk	£129	£154

MFC Modesty Panel
for use with A-CMT* cable trays (see Accessories Section)

Code		Band 1	Band 2
BCPUH	frame mounted	£209	£261

CPU Holder

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

ibench bench desking system

Hoop Leg	Goal Post Leg	'A' Frame Leg
Example code: BRBT1812-HL	Example code: BRBT1812-GP	Example code: BRBT1812-AF

Add -C to the product code
for a power module cut out.
(272mm x 132mm)

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)

Code	W x D x H	Band 1 Price	Band 1 Price (-C)	Band 2 Price	Band 2 Price (-C)
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table					
BRBT168	1600 x 800 x 725	£494	£569	£620	£695
BRBT188	1800 x 800 x 725	£509	£584	£641	£716
BRBT208	2000 x 800 x 725	£515	£590	£646	£721
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table					
BRBT1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£763	£838	£965	£1040
BRBT1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£785	£860	£992	£1067
BRBT1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£810	£885	£1025	£1100
BRBT1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£826	£901	£1042	£1117
BRBT1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£858	£933	£1084	£1159
BRBT2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£894	£969	£1120	£1195
1200mm Deep Rectangular Extension Frame					
BRBTE1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£673	£748	£751	£826
BRBTE1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£695	£770	£779	£854
BRBTE1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£721	£796	£811	£886
BRBTE1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£736	£811	£828	£903
BRBTE1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£768	£843	£871	£946
BRBTE2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£779	£854	£906	£981
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table					
BRBT1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£763	£838	£965	£1040
BRBT1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£785	£860	£992	£1067
BRBT1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£810	£885	£1025	£1100
BRBT1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£826	£901	£1042	£1117
BRBT1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£858	£933	£1084	£1159
BRBT2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£894	£969	£1120	£1195
1600mm Deep Rectangular Extension Frame					
BRBTE1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£748	£751	£826
BRBTE1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£770	£779	£854
BRBTE1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£796	£811	£886
BRBTE1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£811	£828	£903
BRBTE1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£843	£871	£946
BRBTE2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£854	£906	£981

for power modules please see the Accessories section pages 98-103

Codes for board finishes: Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

48

iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

49

evolution
bench desking system •

Contents

evolution
bench desking system •

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- **1600mm** Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4216-RAL-SS

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EB2R-1416	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1122	£1214
	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1135	£1228
	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1152	£1244
	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1178	£1271
	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1205	£1299
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1221	£1315
	EBE2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£847	£941
	EBE2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£860	£954
	EBE2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£878	£969
	EBE2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£904	£998
	EBE2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£931	£1024
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	EBE2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£947	£1040
	BE2R-1016			1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£816
	BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£838
	BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£864
	BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£879
	BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£911
1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BE2R-2016			2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£923

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
	EB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1122	£1214		
	EB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1969	£2155	£1795	£2030
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	EB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2816	£3096	£2468	£2846
	EB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£3663	£4037	£3141	£3662
	EB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£4510	£4978	£3814	£4478
	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1135	£1228		
	EB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1995	£2182	£1830	£2066
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	EB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2855	£3136	£2525	£2904
	EB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£3715	£4090	£3220	£3742
	EB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£4575	£5044	£3915	£4580
	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1152	£1244		
	EB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£2030	£2213	£1873	£2108
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	EB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2908	£3182	£2594	£2972
	EB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3786	£4151	£3315	£3836
	EB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£4664	£5120	£4036	£4700
	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1178	£1271		
	EB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£2082	£2269	£1914	£2150
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	EB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2986	£3267	£2650	£3029
	EB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3890	£4265	£3386	£3908
	EEB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4794	£5263	£4122	£4787
	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1205	£1299		
	EB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2136	£2323	£1973	£2210
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	EB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£3067	£3347	£2741	£3121
	EB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3998	£4371	£3509	£4032
	EB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£4929	£5395	£4277	£4943
	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1221	£1315		
	EB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2168	£2355	£2000	£2238
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	EB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3115	£3395	£2779	£3161
	EB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4062	£4435	£3558	£4084
	EB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£5009	£5475	£4337	£5007

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution
bench desking system

Rectangular Fastrack Ordering

- **1200mm** Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters
- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frames
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

To order clusters with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames please add **-F** or **-S** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-F

To order clusters with **STEEL** extension frames please add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code.
Example Code: EB6R-4212-RAL-SS

	to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **OAK** or **RAL** extension frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code	to order Fixed or Sliding tops with **STEEL** extension frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

For clusters with OAK or RAL Leg Extension Frames add **-F** or **-S** to the product code

For clusters with Steel Leg Extension Frames add **-FS** or **-SS** to the product code

How to Order
Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EB2R-1412	-OAK / -RAL	-F or -S	.BL (Black) / .W (White) / .S (Silver)

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame	EB2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1122	£1214
	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1135	£1228
	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1152	£1244
	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1178	£1271
	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1205	£1299
	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1221	£1315
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	EBE2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£847	£941
	EBE2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£860	£954
	EBE2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£878	£969
	EBE2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£904	£998
	EBE2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£931	£1024
	EBE2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£947	£1040
1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BE2R-1012			1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£673	£816
	BE2R-1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£695	£838
	BE2R-1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£721	£864
	BE2R-1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£736	£879
	BE2R-1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£768	£911
	BE2R-2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£779	£923

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
Clusters of 1000mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1122	£1214		
	EB4R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1969	£2155	£1795	£2030
	EB6R-3012	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2816	£3096	£2468	£2846
	EB8R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3663	£4037	£3141	£3662
	EB10R-5012	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4510	£4978	£3814	£4478
Clusters of 1200mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1135	£1228		
	EB4R-2412	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1995	£2182	£1830	£2066
	EB6R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2855	£3136	£2525	£2904
	EB8R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£3715	£4090	£3220	£3742
	EB10R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4575	£5044	£3915	£4580
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1152	£1244		
	EB4R-2812	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2030	£2213	£1873	£2108
	EB6R-4212	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2908	£3182	£2594	£2972
	EB8R-5612	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725mm	£3786	£4151	£3315	£3836
	EB10R-7012	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4664	£5120	£4036	£4700
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1178	£1271		
	EB4R-3212	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2082	£2269	£1914	£2150
	EB6R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2986	£3267	£2650	£3029
	EB8R-6412	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3890	£4265	£3386	£3908
	EB10R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4794	£5263	£4122	£4787
Clusters of 1800mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1205	£1299		
	EB4R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2136	£2323	£1973	£2210
	EB6R-5412	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3067	£3347	£2741	£3121
	EB8R-7212	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725mm	£3998	£4371	£3509	£4032
	EB10R-9012	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4929	£5395	£4277	£4943
Clusters of 2000mm x 600mm Workstations	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1221	£1315		
	EB4R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2168	£2355	£2000	£2238
	EB6R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3115	£3395	£2779	£3161
	EB8R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4062	£4435	£3558	£4084
	EB10R-10012	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725mm	£5009	£5475	£4337	£5007

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution bench desking system

- **800mm** & **600mm** Deep Single Bench Desks
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Desks
- All Desks are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

800mm Deep Desk & Extensions

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Desk	**EBVDU108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£792	£838
	EBVDU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£800	£844
	EBVDU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£807	£853
	EBVDU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£822	£867
	EBVDU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£835	£879
	EBVDU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£843	£889
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**EBEVDU108**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£573	£618
	EBEVDU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£580	£625
	EBEVDU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£590	£633
	EBEVDU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£603	£647
	EBEVDU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£615	£660
	EBEVDU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£623	£668
800mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**BEVDU108**			1000 x 800 x 700mm	£360	£430
	BEVDU128			1200 x 800 x 700mm	£371	£441
	BEVDU148			1400 x 800 x 700mm	£384	£454
	BEVDU168			1600 x 800 x 700mm	£391	£462
	BEVDU188			1800 x 800 x 700mm	£407	£477
	BEVDU208			2000 x 800 x 700mm	£413	£483

Shown below is an 800mm deep desk with RAL extension desk

600mm Deep Desk & Extensions

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Desk	**EBVDU106**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£792	£838
	EBVDU126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£800	£844
	EBVDU146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£807	£853
	EBVDU166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£822	£867
	EBVDU186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£835	£879
	EBVDU206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£843	£889
600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**EBEVDU106**	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 700mm	£573	£618
	EBEVDU126	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 700mm	£580	£625
	EBEVDU146	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 600 x 700mm	£590	£633
	EBEVDU166	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 600 x 700mm	£603	£647
	EBEVDU186	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 600 x 700mm	£615	£660
	EBEVDU206	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 600 x 700mm	£623	£668
600mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	**BEVDU106**			1000 x 600 x 700mm	£360	£430
	BEVDU126			1200 x 600 x 700mm	£371	£441
	BEVDU146			1400 x 600 x 700mm	£384	£454
	BEVDU166			1600 x 600 x 700mm	£391	£462
	BEVDU186			1800 x 600 x 700mm	£407	£477
	BEVDU206			2000 x 600 x 700mm	£413	£483

Shown below is an 600mm deep desk with STEEL extension desk

evolution bench desking system

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Add
-OAK or **-RAL**
to product code to
specify leg finish

Add
-F or **-S**
to product code for
fixed or sliding top

Return Kits and Individual Desks

Single Return kit

Double Return kit

1630mm & 1230mm
Rectangular End Desks

Description	Code	Grain	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EBRS6	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 600 x 725mm	£518	n/a
	EBRS8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 600 x 725mm	£530	n/a
	EBRS10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£538	n/a
	EBRS12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 725mm	£550	n/a
	EBRD6	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 1200 x 725mm	£773	n/a
	EBRD8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 1200 x 725mm	£799	n/a
	EBRD10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£818	n/a
	EBRD12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	n/a
	EBVDU12308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 800 x 725mm	£799	£844
	EBVDU16308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£821	£867
	EBVDU12306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 600 x 725mm	£799	£844
	EBVDU16306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 600 x 725mm	£821	£867

Radial Workstations

Description	Code	Hand	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price (fixed top only)
	EBSPW1616	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1266
	EBSPW1816	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1316
	EBSPW2016	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1359

MFC
Modesy Panel (-M)

STEEL
Modesy Panel (-S)

MFC or Steel
Modesty Panel — Only compatible with individual desks

Description	Code	Type	Description	Price (-M)	Price (-S)
	EBMP20	-M or -S	to suit 2000 desk	£126	n/a
	EBMP18	-M or -S	to suit 1800 desk	£126	£126
	EBMP16	-M or -S	to suit 1600 desk	£123	£123
	EBMP14	-M or -S	to suit 1400 desk	£120	£120
	EBMP12	-M or -S	to suit 1200 desk	£97	£97
	EBMP10	-M or -S	to suit 1000 desk	£95	£95

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution
bench desking system

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster	EBSC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2317
	EBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2317
	EBSC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2317
	EBSC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2317
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation OAK or RAL Leg Extension Cluster	EBSEC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2347
	EBSEC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2347
	EBSEC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2347
	EBSEC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2347
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation STEEL Leg Extension Cluster	EBSESC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2178
	EBSESC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2178
	EBSESC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2178
	EBSESC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2178
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Extension Cluster	EBSECNE38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2059
	EBSECNE38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2059
	EBSECNE36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2059
	EBSECNE36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2059

Description	Code	To suit frame size	Price
120° Segment Cluster Double Cable Tray	BDCMT120	for 120° Clusters only	£132

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution

Optional Power Modules

A-PM

A-PMP

Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of up to 6 sockets	See page 100
A-PMP	choice of up to 8 sockets	See page 100

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

Evolution Boardroom Tables

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Cut out size – 272mm x 132mm

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£821	£896
	EBRBT188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£834	£909
	EBRBT208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£842	£917
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1133	£1208
	EBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1151	£1226
	EBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1172	£1247
	EBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1195	£1270
	EBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1209	£1284
1600mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	EBRBTE1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£858	£933
	EBRBTE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£878	£953
	EBRBTE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£897	£972
	EBRBTE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£922	£997
	EBRBTE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£935	£1010
1600mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE1216			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£695	£770
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£721	£796
	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£736	£811
	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£843
	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£779	£854
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1133	£1208
	EBRBT1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1226
	EBRBT1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1247
	EBRBT1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1195	£1270
	EBRBT2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1209	£1284

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Evolution Boardroom Tables, Bench Seats & Stools

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out

Cut out size – 272mm x 132mm

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular OAK or RAL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	EBRBTE1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£858	£933
	EBRBTE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£878	£953
	EBRBTE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£897	£972
	EBRBTE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£922	£997
	EBRBTE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£935	£1010
1200mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£695	£770
	BRBTE1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£721	£796
	BRBTE1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£736	£811
	BRBTE1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£768	£843
	BRBTE2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£779	£854

Description	Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Oak Leg Stools & Benches	LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
	LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454
	LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
	LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865
RAL Leg Stools & Benches	CLLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
	CLLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454
	CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
	CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865

evolution

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Cable Management

Fixed Cable Trays

Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-F	1000 (single)	£105
BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£105
BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£105
BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£118
BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£116
BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£116
BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£123
BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£160

Sliding Cable Trays

Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-S	1000 (single)	£92
BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£92
BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£92
BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£105
BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£100
BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£100
BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£100
BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£144

Steel Cable Risers

Code	Description	Price
EBMCR	fixed to OAK or RAL intermediate leg	£152
BMCR	fixed to STEEL intermediate leg	£152
BPT	free standing	£152

EBMCR   BMCR   BPT

Fabric Cable Riser

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	fixed to the back face of the leg	£101

True - LTH61
light grey

Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite
Fabric Colours

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

RAL Colour Options

The Evolution, Evolution Hoop, and Evolve end legs offer a variety of RAL colour finishes that can be ordered without
any minimum order quantities or additional surcharges, providing flexibility and customisation for your project.

- Established RAL colours

PURE ORANGE
(RAL 2004)

COLZA YELLOW
(RAL 1021)

YELLOW GREEN
(RAL 6018)

COBALT BLUE
(RAL 5013)

CLARET VIOLET
(RAL 4004)

RED LILAC
(RAL 4001)

PASTEL VIOLET
(RAL 4009)

PIGEON BLUE
(RAL 5014)

OLIVE YELLOW
(RAL 1020)

GREY BEIGE
(RAL 1019)

HEATHER VIOLET
(RAL 4003)

CEMENT GREY
(RAL 7033)

WHITE
(RAL 9016)

OLIVE GREEN
(RAL 6003)

TURQUOISE BLUE
(RAL 5018)

PEARL COPPER
(RAL 8029)

BLACK
(RAL 9017)

SILVER
(RAL 9006)

TRAFFIC GREY A
(RAL 7042)

TRAFFIC GREY B
(RAL 7043)

- The below finishes complement the Impact Band 2 frame finishes

PALE GREEN
(RAL 6021)

REED GREEN
(RAL 6013)

GREEN BLUE
(RAL 5001)

BRONZE
(C34)

ANTHRACITE
(RAL 7016)

STONE GREY
(RAL 7030)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution
bench desking system

Evolution Hoop Bench

Contents

Frame Finishes

Evolution Hoop oˉ ers a °e xible desk design suitable for any o‚c e environment, with choices of a classic Oak or RAL painted legs, allowing for seamless incorporation into your workspace's colour scheme.

For a comprehensive list of RAL colour options, please refer to page 15 of this pricelist.

Triangulation Brackets

Triangulation brackets are essential for providing additional support to two-person back-to-back benches, individual desks, and boardroom tables when steel extension frames are not utilised. However, they are not required for desks or tables that are ordered with steel extension frames, as the intermediate legs enhance frame rigidity, eliminating the need for extra support from triangulation brackets.

Triangulation brackets are **not required** for frames with steel extensions or individual desks with a modesty panel

2 Person
back to back bench with
triangulation brackets

6 Person
back to back bench
with steel extension frames.
Triangulation brackets not required

- **1600mm** Deep Back to Back Benches
- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops
- Oak or RAL Painted Hoop Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- Black Trim Only
- Steel Extension Frames
- Triangulation brackets supplied seperately (See note)
- DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

Please Note:

Triangulation brackets must be fixed to a 2 person back to back bench, individual desks and boardroom tables without extension frames, to add stability.

Triangulation brackets are not required when using extension frames.

Code	Description	Price
CMB-OAK-EEL	supplied in pairs	£59

800mm Deep Desktops

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour
EHB2R-1416	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	.BL (Black)

Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish

Add **-F** or **-S** for **Fixed** or **Sliding** tops

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back Bench Frame Requires 2 pairs of Triangulation Brackets when not adding extension frames	EHB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1166	£1259
	EHB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1183	£1276
	EHB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1207	£1299
	EHB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1228	£1320
	EHB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1262	£1354
	EHB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1275	£1367
1600mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back Bench Extension Frame	BE2R-1016			1000 x 1600 x 725	£673	£816
	BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£695	£838
	BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£721	£864
	BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£736	£879
	BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£768	£911
	BE2R-2016			2000 x 1600 x 725	£779	£923

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
Clusters of 1000mm x 800mm Workstations	EHB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1166	£1259
	EHB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1839	£2075
	EHB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2512	£2891
	EHB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£3185	£3707
	EHB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3858	£4523
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	EHB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1183	£1276
	EHB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1878	£2114
	EHB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2573	£2952
	EHB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£3268	£3790
	EHB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3963	£4628
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	EHB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1207	£1299
	EHB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1928	£2163
	EHB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2649	£3027
	EHB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3370	£3891
	EHB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£4091	£4755
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	EHB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1228	£1320
	EHB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1964	£2199
	EHB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2700	£3078
	EHB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3436	£3957
	EHB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4172	£4836
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	EHB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1262	£1354
	EHB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2030	£2265
	EHB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2798	£3176
	EHB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3566	£4087
	EHB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£4334	£4998
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	EHB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1275	£1367
	EHB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2054	£2290
	EHB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2833	£3213
	EHB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3612	£4136
	EHB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4391	£5059

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolution bench desking system

- **800mm** Deep Single Benches
- HOOP Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- Black Trim Only
- Steel Extension Frames
- Triangulation brackets supplied seperately (See note)
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

Please Note:

Triangulation brackets must be fixed to a 2 person back to back bench, individual desks and boardroom tables without extension frames, to add stability.

Triangulation brackets are not required when using extension frames or adding a modesty panel.

Code	Description	Price
CMB-OAK-EEL	supplied in pairs	£59

800mm Deep Desktops

How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Type	Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	Frame Colour	Add -OAK or -RAL to product code to specify leg finish	Add -F or -S for Fixed or Sliding tops
EHVDU148	-OAK -RAL	-F or -S	.BL (Black)		

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Desk	EHVDU108	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 725	£791	£837
	EHVDU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 725	£801	£845
	EHVDU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 725	£812	£858
	EHVDU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725	£823	£868
	EHVDU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725	£839	£883
	EHVDU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725	£846	£892

Requires 1 pair of Triangulation Brackets when not adding extension frames or modesty panel

Description	Code			W x D x H	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
800mm Deep STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Desk	BEVDU108			1000 x 800 x 725	£360	£430
	BEVDU128			1200 x 800 x 725	£371	£441
	BEVDU148			1400 x 800 x 725	£384	£454
	BEVDU168			1600 x 800 x 725	£391	£462
	BEVDU188			1800 x 800 x 725	£407	£477
	BEVDU208			2000 x 800 x 725	£413	£483

Evolution Hoop Single Run Bench

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolution
bench desking system

Add
-OAK or **-RAL**
to product code to
specify leg finish

120° Segment Clusters

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Accommodates	Price
Standalone 800mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Cluster	**EHBSC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2697
	EHBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2697
800mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation **STEEL** Leg Extension Cluster	**EHBSESC38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2376
Add EHBSECNE38 to create a 6 person cluster	**EHBSESC38S**	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2376
800mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation Extension Cluster	**EHBSECNE38**	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2257
	EHBSECNE38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2257

Description	Code	Description	Price
120° Segment Cluster Double Cable Tray	**BDCMT120**	for 120° Clusters only	£132

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolution
bench desking system

A-PM

A-PMP

For Power Module information
and prices, please see page 100

Please Note:

Triangulation brackets must be fixed to a 2
person back to back bench, individual desks
and boardroom tables without extension
frames, to add stability.

<u>Triangulation brackets are not required when
using extension frames.</u>

Code	Description	Price
CMB-OAK-EEL	supplied in pairs	£59

Evolution Hoop Boardroom Tables

Please specify leg finish when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	W x D x H	Price	Price (-C)
		Add **-OAK** or **-RAL** to product code to specify leg finish				Add **-C** to product code for power module cut out
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EHBRBT168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£939	£1014
	EHBRBT188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£954	£1029
Supplied with Triangulation Brackets	EHBRBT208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£962	£1037
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	EHBRBT1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1181	£1256
	EHBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1206	£1281
	EHBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1222	£1297
	EHBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1252	£1327
Requires 2 pairs of Triangulation Brackets when not adding extension frames	EHBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1263	£1338
1600mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE1216			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£695	£770
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£721	£796
	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£736	£811
	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£768	£843
	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£779	£854

Cut out size - 272mm x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Evolution Hoop Boardroom Tables

evolution
bench desking system

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Modesty Panel

Description	Code	Description	Price
	EHMP20	1882 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 2000mm desk)	£126
	EHMP18	1682 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1800mm desk)	£126
	EHMP16	1482 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1600mm desk)	£123
	EHMP14	1282 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1400mm desk)	£120
MFC	EHMP12	1082 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1200mm desk)	£97
Modesty Panel	EHMP10	882 x 250 x 18mm (to suit 1000mm desk)	£95

Cable Management

Description	Code		Price
	BSCMT10-F	1000 (single)	£105
	BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£105
	BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£105
	BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£118
	BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£116
	BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£116
Fixed	BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£123
Cable Trays	BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£160
	BSCMT10-S	1000 (single)	£92
	BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£92
	BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£92
	BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£105
	BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£100
	BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£100
Sliding	BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£100
Cable Trays	BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£144

BMCR   BPT

| | BMCR | fixed to STEEL intermediate leg | £152 |
| Cable Risers | BPT | free standing | £152 |

True - LTH61
light grey

Solace - LTH70
dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

| Fabric | | | |
| Cable Riser | LDCR | fixed to the back face of the leg | £101 |

evolution
bench desking system

MFC finishes - 25mm & 18mm

VINTAGE (VT)   WALNUT (N)   CHESTNUT (CT)   BEECH (B)   STONE OAK (SO)

ANTHRACITE (AN)   NEBRASKA OAK (NO)   TRUFFLE (TR)   NORDIC (RD)   RUSTIC (R)

NATURAL (NA)   VERADE OAK (VO)   ALPINE (AP)   MIST (MT)   DOVETAIL (DT)

BLACK (BL)   SLATE (ST)   SILVER (S)   GREY (G)   WHITE (W)

Pastel Colours - 18mm Only (Storage Doors & Fascias, Matrix Accessories)

FERN (FN)   FJORD (FJ)   TAUPE (TP)   MAROON (MR)

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering

RAL Colours - Classic Finishes

The Evolution, Evolution Hoop, and Evolve end legs offer a variety of RAL colour finishes that can be ordered without any minimum order quantities or additional surcharges, providing flexibility and customisation for your project.

- Established RAL colours

PURE ORANGE (RAL 2004)   COLZA YELLOW (RAL 1021)   YELLOW GREEN (RAL 6018)   COBALT BLUE (RAL 5013)   CLARET VIOLET (RAL 4004)

RED LILAC (RAL 4001)   PASTEL VIOLET (RAL 4009)   PIGEON BLUE (RAL 5014)   OLIVE YELLOW (RAL 1020)   GREY BEIGE (RAL 1019)

HEATHER VIOLET (RAL 4003)   CEMENT GREY (RAL 7033)   WHITE (RAL 9016)   OLIVE GREEN (RAL 6003)   TURQUOISE BLUE (RAL 5018)

PEARL COPPER (RAL 8029)   BLACK (RAL 9017)   SILVER (RAL 9006)   TRAFFIC GREY A (RAL 7042)   TRAFFIC GREY B (RAL 7043)

- The below finishes complement the Impact Band 2 frame finishes

PALE GREEN (RAL 6021)   REED GREEN (RAL 6013)   GREEN BLUE (RAL 5001)   BRONZE (C34)

ANTHRACITE (RAL 7016)   STONE GREY (RAL 7030)

evolution
bench desking systems

executive
panel end desking

Optional cable management flap. Please specify position when placing your order.

Rectangular Desk Cable Flap Position

For a CENTRAL cable flap add -CP to the product code

For a RIGHT hand cable flap add -RHP t o the product code

For a LEFT hand cable flap add -LHP to the product code

For NO cable flap use standard product code

Executive
Radial Workstation

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	
MDSPW1416P	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 750	£1024
MDSPW1616P	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 750	£1032
MDSPW1816P	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 750	£1038
MDSPW1818P	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 750	£1049
MDSPW2018P	L or R	2000 x 1800 x 750	£1055
MDSPW2020P	L or R	2000 x 2000 x 750	£1066

Executive
Rectangular Workstation

Price £

Code	W x D x H	No Cable Flap	Inc Cable Flap
MDVDU129	1200 x 900 x 750	£448	£553
MDVDU149	1400 x 900 x 750	£453	£558
MDVDU169	1600 x 900 x 750	£461	£566
MDVDU189	1800 x 900 x 750	£473	£578

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish   Two toned - 1 finish & black return   Two toned - 1 finish & white return   Two toned - 1 finish & silver return

Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish   Two toned - 1 finish & black panel   Two toned - 1 finish & white panel   Two toned - 1 finish & silver panel

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Vintage (VT), Chestnut (CT), Alpine (AP), Truffle (TR), Mist (MT), Dovetail (DT)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Vintage (VT), Chestnut (CT), Alpine (AP), Truffle (TR), Mist (MT), Dovetail (DT)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

height
adjustable

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within o˜c e environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Height Adjustable & Freedom Desking

Contents

800mm Deep Rectangular iBench Add On Kit

Not recommended for adjoining desktops

Only available for 800mm deep desktops

Rectangular tops only supplied with a replacement desktop

Code	Description	For Desktop Sizes	Price
HBA-1200-800	height adjustable	1200 x 800	£1308
HBA-1400-800	height adjustable	1400 x 800	£1315
HBA-1600-800	height adjustable	1600 x 800	£1327
HBA-1800-800	height adjustable	1800 x 800	£1334
HBS-1200-800	height settable	1200 x 800	£766
HBS-1400-800	height settable	1400 x 800	£773
HBS-1600-800	height settable	1600 x 800	£782
HBS-1800-800	height settable	1800 x 800	£788

600mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation
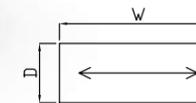
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1283
HGP-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1288
HGP-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1291
HGP-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1295
HGP-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1300
HGP-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1306

800mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation
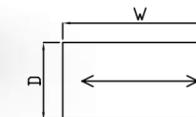
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1283
HGP-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1288
HGP-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1291
HGP-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1295
HGP-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1300
HGP-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1306

600mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation
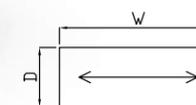
Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1526
HHL-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1532
HHL-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1536
HHL-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1539
HHL-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1545
HHL-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1549

800mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation
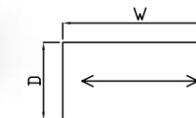
Code	W x D x H	Price
HHL-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1526
HHL-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1532
HHL-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1536
HHL-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1539
HHL-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1545
HHL-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1549

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Useful information

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within o̅c̅e environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (approx. 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "safe working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

Sirius Height Adjustable Cantilever Desking

600mm Deep Cantilever VDU Workstation
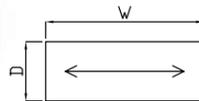
Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8-6X	800 x 600 x 665-965	£800
HCL-VDU10-6X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£805
HCL-VDU12-6X	1200 x 600 x 665-965	£809
HCL-VDU14-6X	1400 x 600 x 665-965	£815
HCL-VDU16-6X	1600 x 600 x 665-965	£824
HCL-VDU18-6X	1800 x 600 x 665-965	£830

800mm Deep Cantilever VDU Workstation
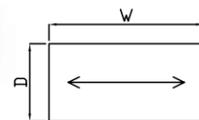
Code	W x D x H	Price
HCL-VDU8X	800 x 800 x 665-965	£800
HCL-VDU10X	1000 x 800 x 665-965	£805
HCL-VDU12X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£809
HCL-VDU14X	1400 x 800 x 665-965	£815
HCL-VDU16X	1600 x 800 x 665-965	£824
HCL-VDU18X	1800 x 800 x 665-965	£830

Cantilever Radial Workstation
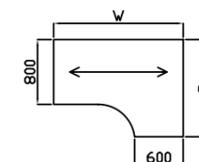
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price
HCL-SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 665-965	£1144
HCL-SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 665-965	£1147
HCL-SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 665-965	£1158

Right hand shown

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Pure Height Adjustable Desking & Accessories

600mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation
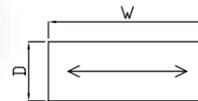
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 650-850	£1283
HGP-PVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 650-850	£1288
HGP-PVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 650-850	£1291
HGP-PVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 650-850	£1295
HGP-PVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 650-850	£1300
HGP-PVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 650-850	£1306

800mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation
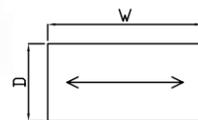
Code	W x D x H	Price
HGP-PVDU8	800 x 800 x 650-850	£1283
HGP-PVDU10	1000 x 800 x 650-850	£1288
HGP-PVDU12	1200 x 800 x 650-850	£1291
HGP-PVDU14	1400 x 800 x 650-850	£1295
HGP-PVDU16	1600 x 800 x 650-850	£1300
HGP-PVDU18	1800 x 800 x 650-850	£1306

Cantilever Desk Cable Tray

Cantilever Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HCL-CT-8	800mm	£62
HCL-CT-10	1000mm	£67
HCL-CT-12	1200mm	£78
HCL-CT-14	1400mm	£78
HCL-CT-16	1600mm	£79
HCL-CT-18	1800mm	£83

Hoop & Goal Post Desk Cable Tray

Hoop Code	Goal Post Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HHL-CT-08	HGP-CT-08	800mm	£90
HHL-CT-10	HGP-CT-10	1000mm	£98
HHL-CT-12	HGP-CT-12	1200mm	£99
HHL-CT-14	HGP-CT-14	1400mm	£109
HHL-CT-16	HGP-CT-16	1600mm	£109
HHL-CT-18	HGP-CT-18	1800mm	£110

Hoop & Goal Post Steel or MFC Modesty Panel
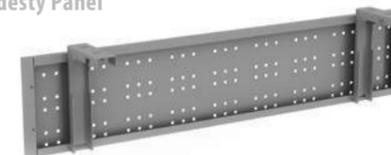
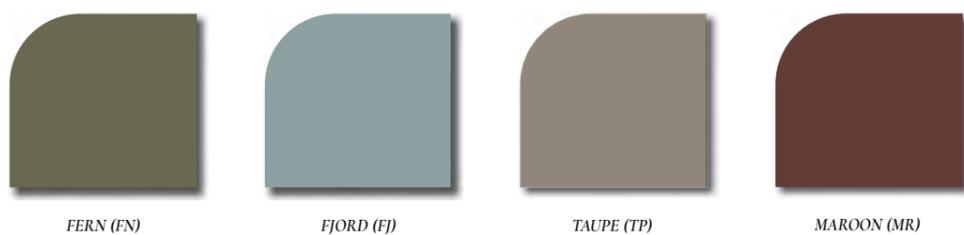| Steel Code	MFC Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HA-SMP-08	HA-WMP-08	800mm	£181
HA-SMP-10	HA-WMP-10	1000mm	£183
HA-SMP-12	HA-WMP-12	1200mm	£187
HA-SMP-14	HA-WMP-14	1400mm	£201
HA-SMP-16	HA-WMP-16	1600mm	£203
HA-SMP-18	HA-WMP-18	1800mm	£204

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

height

Memory Switch

Freedom Lite desks are supplied with a basic switch as standard. A memory switch can be ordered separately.

Code	Price
FMS	£83

Cable Tray

Fixed to underside of the desktop

Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT- CT-12-18	Compatible with all desks (1050mm long)	£69

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks

Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks

600mm Deep Sit /Stand Rectangular Workstation

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	
FLVDU126	-	1200 x 600 x 710-1210	£1072
FLVDU146	-	1400 x 600 x 710-1210	£1091
FLVDU166	-	1600 x 600 x 710-1210	£1110
FLVDU186	-	1800 x 600 x 710-1210	£1133

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

800mm Deep Sit /Stand Rectangular Workstation

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	
FLVDU128	-	1200 x 800 x 710-1210	£1081
FLVDU148	-	1400 x 800 x 710-1210	£1103
FLVDU168	-	1600 x 800 x 710-1210	£1123
FLVDU188	-	1800 x 800 x 710-1210	£1145

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

800mm Deep Sit /Stand Radial Workstation

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	
FLSPW1412	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1657
FLSPW1414	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1669
FLSPW1612	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1681
FLSPW1616	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1771
FLSPW1812	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1707
FLSPW1816	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1794

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

800mm Deep Sit /Stand 2 Piece Radial Workstation

Price £

Code	Hand	W x D x H	
FLSPWT1412	-	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1646
FLSPWT1414	-	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1667
FLSPWT1612	-	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1669
FLSPWT1616	-	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1692
FLSPWT1812	-	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1708
FLSPWT1816	-	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1731

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

height adjustable

Anti-Collision Technology

Freedom X is fitted with collision detection technology as standard. The solution is based on a giro that has been integrated in to the control box – without visually altering the desk design. The built-in giro reacts to any obstruction when raising or lowering the desk, and halts and reverses at the point of collision. This safeguards your furniture as it prevents material damage to a desk if a collision with a solid object occurs.

Cable Tray Position

Freedom X cable trays can be mounted centrally or set back at the rear of the desk top for extended under desk space.

Hinged cable tray in central position

Hinged cable tray in rear position
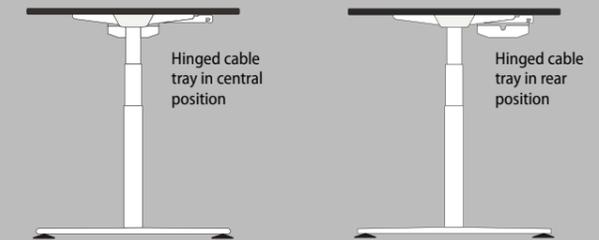
Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Back to Back Bench

Complete Back to Back Frames

- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop

Code	W x D x H	Price
FRX2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2160
FRX2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2177
FRX2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2212
FRX2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2227
FRX2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2244

1300mm

650mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Individual Desks

Individual Desking
Cable tray supplied separately

- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Code	W x D x H	Price
FRXVDU108	1000 x 800 x 650/1300	£1001
FRXVDU128	1200 x 800 x 650/1300	£1009
FRXVDU148	1400 x 800 x 650/1300	£1042
FRXVDU168	1600 x 800 x 650/1300	£1047
FRXVDU188	1800 x 800 x 650/1300	£1070
FRXVDU106	1000 x 600 x 650/1300	£988
FRXVDU126	1200 x 600 x 650/1300	£997
FRXVDU146	1400 x 600 x 650/1300	£1030
FRXVDU166	1600 x 600 x 650/1300	£1037
FRXVDU186	1800 x 600 x 650/1300	£1057

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop

650mm

1300mm

height adjustable

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Horizontal cable management on the Freedom individual desks are facilitated by the use of optional 'drop down' cable trays, which can be hinged down on both sides to facilitate access into the cable trays from the front or rear of the desk.

Cable trays can be specified 'full' length or 'short'. The intention behind the 'short' cable trays is to leave a space at either end of the desk top to accommodate CPU holders or Personal Storage solutions.

All cable trays can be mounted either centrally under the desk top or off-set towards the rear of the desk top if more knee space is required.

Full Length Cable Tray

CPU Holder/ Storage Space | **Short Length Cable Tray** | CPU Holder/ Storage Space
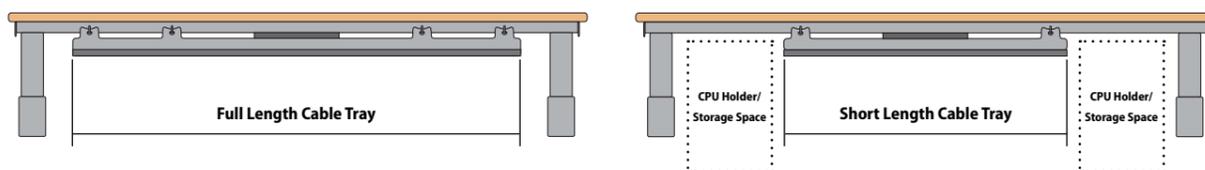
Upper Full Length Cable Tray

		Price £
Code	**To suit Frame Size**	
FRXCT10	1000 - full length	£68
FRXCT12	1200 - full length	£71
FRXCT14	1400 - full length	£74
FRXCT16	1600 - full length	£83
FRXCT18	1800 - full length	£85

Upper Short Cable Tray

		Price £
Code	**To suit Frame Size**	
FRXCT12CPU	1200 - short length	£65
FRXCT14CPU	1400 - short length	£66
FRXCT16CPU	1600 - short length	£71
FRXCT18CPU	1800 - short length	£74

Lower Cable Tray

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
FRXLCT10	1000 - underframe	£117
FRXLCT12	1200 - underframe	£121
FRXLCT14	1400 - underframe	£121
FRXLCT16	1600 - underframe	£140
FRXLCT18	1800 - underframe	£140
FRXLCT-END	End Caps - supplied in pairs	£45

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Lower Cable Tray

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
FRXLFCT10	1000 - underframe	£117
FRXLFCT12	1200 - underframe	£121
FRXLFCT14	1400 - underframe	£126
FRXLFCT16	1600 - underframe	£153
FRXLFCT18	1800 - underframe	£183

Mass Cable Shroud

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
FRXMCS	Cable shroud for adjoining	£231
	underframes	
FRXLP	Link Plates for leg spacing	£18

End Leg Infill Panel

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
FRXMFCIP	MFC infill panel	£120
	supplied as singles	
FRXSIP	steel infill panel	£106
	supplied as singles	

Cable Chain

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
FRXCC	lower to upper cable tray	£91

Memory Electric Control Switch

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
FRXMS	Memory electric control switch	£71

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Straight 'KOSI Lite' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Screen sits 400mm above and 325mm below the desk top offering an all in one screen and modesty panel.

Supplied with fixing brackets
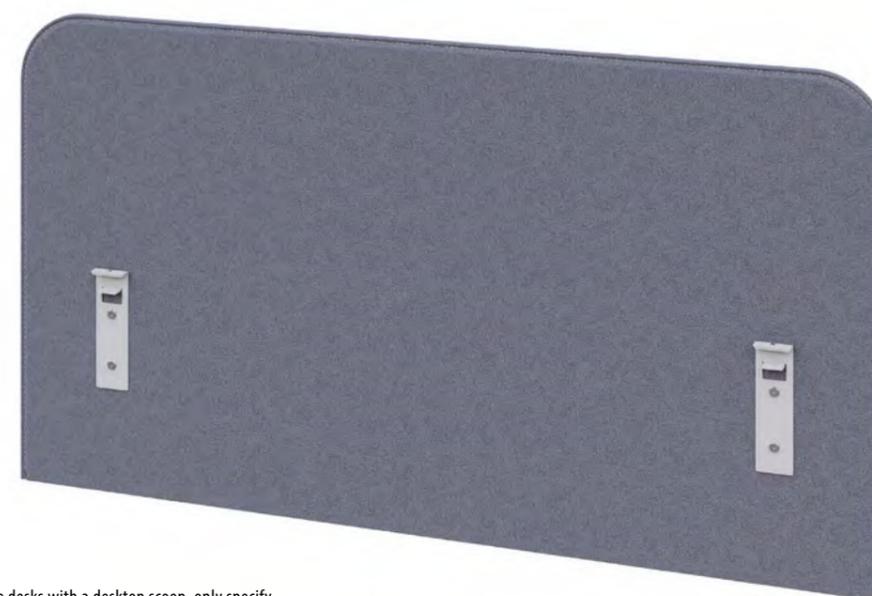
For Height Adjustable desks with a desktop scoop, only specify modesty screens that are the same length as the desktop or 200mm less.

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Price
DKLS-PLN-1075	1000 x 750 x 15	£331
DKLS-PLN-1275	1200 x 750 x 15	£346
DKLS-PLN-1475	1400 x 750 x 15	£418
DKLS-PLN-1675	1600 x 750 x 15	£457
DKLS-PLN-1875	1800 x 750 x 15	£492

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

Happy LTH55	Balance LTH41	Tender LTH53	True LTH61	Retreat LTH39	Solace LTH70	Devoted LTH58	Mood LTH44

Dainty LTH64	Wish LTH67	Harmony LTH63	Buddha LTH56	Daydream LTH46	Cuddle LTH62	Haven LTH40

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

height adjustable

Trident & Halo screens are

Lunar, Kosi & Alto screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

1000mm desk = 800mm screen
1200mm desk = 1000mm screen
1400mm desk = 1200mm screen
1600mm desk = 1400mm screen
1800mm desk = 1600mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Trident & Horizon screens are supplied full length.

1000mm desk = 1000mm screen
1200mm desk = 1200mm screen
1400mm desk = 1400mm screen
1600mm desk = 1600mm screen
1800mm desk = 1800mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will be full length on a 1200mm desk

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen
Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
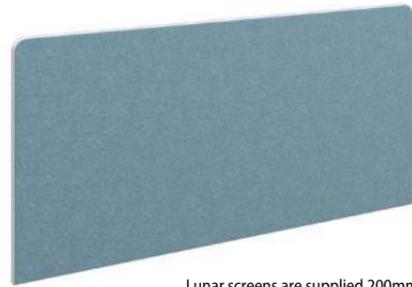
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£321	£348	£435	£483
DLS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£322	£350	£435	£485
DLS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£327	£355	£435	£491
DLS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£336	£365	£447	£557
DLS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£407	£462	£607	£669

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£321	£348	£435	£483
DLS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£322	£350	£435	£485
DLS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£327	£355	£435	£491
DLS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£336	£365	£447	£557
DLS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£407	£462	£607	£669

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Lunar screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Straight 'KOSI' Screen
Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
BLAZER LITE fabric only

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£458
DKS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£478
DKS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£505
DKS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£537
DKS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£601

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£458
DKS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£478
DKS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£505
DKS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£537
DKS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£601

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Straight 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAS1063	800 x 628 x 27	£307	£372	£442
DAS1263	1000 x 628 x 27	£310	£379	£442
DAS1463	1200 x 628 x 27	£325	£403	£453
DAS1663	1400 x 628 x 27	£365	£451	£601
DAS1863	1600 x 628 x 27	£372	£466	£635

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAS1078	800 x 783 x 27	£307	£372	£442
DAS1278	1000 x 783 x 27	£310	£379	£448
DAS1478	1200 x 783 x 27	£325	£403	£478
DAS1678	1400 x 783 x 27	£365	£451	£601
DAS1878	1600 x 783 x 27	£372	£466	£635

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Alto screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets
For individual desk screens please see the Divide Section

Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAT1063	800 x 628 x 27	£307	£372	£442
DAT1263	1000 x 628 x 27	£310	£379	£448
DAT1463	1200 x 628 x 27	£325	£403	£478
DAT1663	1400 x 628 x 27	£365	£451	£601
DAT1863	1600 x 628 x 27	£372	£466	£635

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
DAT1078	800 x 783 x 27	£307	£372	£442
DAT1278	1000 x 783 x 27	£310	£379	£448
DAT1478	1200 x 783 x 27	£325	£403	£478
DAT1678	1400 x 783 x 27	£365	£451	£601
DAT1878	1600 x 783 x 27	£372	£466	£635

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Alto screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.
i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£321	£339	£404	£469
DT1S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£328	£349	£421	£499
DT1S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£356	£380	£459	£558
DT1S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£401	£428	£513	£634
DT1S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£412	£443	£534	£677

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£337	£360	£433	£469
DT1S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£343	£366	£439	£499
DT1S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£369	£394	£472	£558
DT1S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£401	£443	£553	£634
DT1S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£424	£471	£589	£677

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen
Acrylic aluminium framed screen.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk
DH3S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£417
DH3S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£442
DH3S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£477
DH3S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£494
DH3S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£524

Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk
DH3S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£417
DH3S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£442
DH3S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£477
DH3S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£494
DH3S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£524

Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets
For individual desk screens please see the Divide Section

height

accessories

Accessories

Cable Tray

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
Pure Bench (single runs only)
For Combination Desks please
order 1 size down

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL), Grey (G)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CMT8	Actual size 415mm	£46
A-CMT10	Actual size 615mm	£51
A-CMT12	Actual size 815mm	£59
A-CMT14	Actual size 1015mm	£64
A-CMT16	Actual size 1215mm	£78
A-CMT18	Actual size 1415mm	£82

Cable Basket Wire
(Silver Only)

Top or side fixing brackets

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
Receptiv

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-WCB8	Actual size 766mm	£106
A-WCB10	Actual size 994mm	£108
A-WCB12	Actual size 1146mm	£113
A-WCB14	Actual size 1375mm	£117
A-WCB16	Actual size 1527mm	£118

Flexible Cable Management Spine

A-CS Colours: Silver, Black,
Opaque, White

A-CS

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CS	cable spine	£70

Coiled Cable Spine

Under desk flexible cable
riser

Available in:
White (W), Silver (S)
Black (BL)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CCS	telescopic flexible cable spine	£109
	compatible with all height adjustable desking	

Accessories

Magnetic Cable Riser

Compatible with:
Sirius , Pure,
iBench

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-BCR	fixes to leg	£60

Sirius Cable Management Riser

Available in:
White (W)
Silver (S)
Black (BL)
Grey (G)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CMR	only compatible with Sirius desking	£70

Under - Desk Power Sockets

Leads not included
Available in Black only
3.15 Amp fuses

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-PM2	2 power sockets	£47
A-PM3	3 power sockets	£51
A-PM4	4 power sockets	£65
A-PM6	6 power sockets	£96

Mains Leads

Available in Black only

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-ML1	1 metre cable	£32
A-ML2	2 metre cable	£32
A-ML3	3 metre cable	£35
A-ML5	5 metre cable	£39
A-ML7	7 metre cable	£43

Connector Leads

Available in Black only

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CL1	1m connector lead	£26
A-CL2	2m connector lead	£28

accessories

Accessories

Power Modules for Boardroom Tables or Desks

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-PM-2P-1TUF	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£698
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-2DAT	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£574
	2no Cat5e (3m leads)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-1TUF-1HDMI	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£927
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	1no HDMI (3m lead)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-1TUF-2DAT	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£798
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	2no Cat5e (3m leads)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Available in:
Silver (S), Black (BL), White (W)

Peak Power Modules for Boardroom Tables or Desks

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-PMP-6P-2TUF	6 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£1044
	2no Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PMP-4P-4TUF	4 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£1303
	4no Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Available in:
White fascia (W) (grey sockets)
Black fascia (BL) (black sockets)
Stainless Steel fascia (S) (black sockets)

Accessories

Cable Port Power Modules

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-P-1P	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£170
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-P-1P-1DAT-1HMDI	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£496
	1no Cat5e (3m lead)		
	1no HDMI (3m lead)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-P-1P-1TUF	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£383
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

DOME Cable Port Power Modules

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-PMO-3P	3 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£348
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PMO-2P-1TUF	2 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£546
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Available in:
Polished White (W)

Through Surface Aircharge

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-ARC	Wireless aircharge	Not required	£163
	supplied with usb mains plug		

Power pack fixes to the underside of your work surface and resonator pad is position above

No cut outs required
will charge through a surface of 20-50mm

Available in:
White (W), Grey (G)

Aircharge Power Modules

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-P-1P-1TUF-ARC	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£556
	1 Aircharge		
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

Available in:
White (W), Black (BL)

accessories

Accessories

		Price £
On-Desktop Power	Code	Description	
	A-DTP2-TUF	2 UK switched power (3.15A),	£204
		Resettable Circuit Breaker	
		3A USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
		800mm to Male GST Connector	
Available in: White fascia (W) (White surround) Black fascia (BL) (Black surround)		Mains lead supplied separately	
		INCLUDES CLAMP KIT	

		Price £
On-Desktop Power Horizontal with Plywood Surround	Code	Description	
	A-PLY-2P-1TUF-H	2 UK switched power (3.15A),	£645
		Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
		800mm to Male GST Connector	
Available in: Grey fascia (Ply surround)		Mains lead supplied separately	

		Price £
On-Desktop Power Vertical with Plywood Surround	Code	Description	
	A-PLY-1P-1TUF-V	1 UK switched power (3.15A),	£610
		Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
		800mm to Male GST Connector	
Available in: Grey fascia (Ply surround)		Mains lead supplied separately	

		Price £
Porthole Air Charge	Code	Description	
	A-PAC	through cable port air charge	£232
		supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	
Only available in BLACK			

		Price £
CPU Holder	Code	Description	
	A-CPU	fixed to underside of desktop	£149
Compatible with: Sirius Pure Receptiv		(silver or white)	

Accessories

		Price £
Monitor Arm Manual operated Suitable for 80mm cable port Available in white or black	Code	Description	
	A-MA1	desk mounted and through desk	£186

		Price £
Dual Monitor Arm Suitable for 80mm cable port Available in white or black	Code	Description	
	A-MA2	double arm desk mounted	£277

		Price £
Monitor Arm Manual operated Suitable for 80mm cable port Available in white, silver and black	Code	Description	
	A-X2MA	desk mounted and through desk	£231
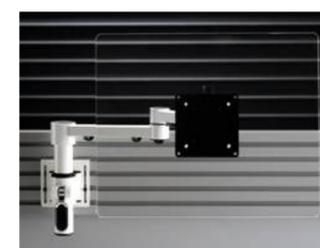
		Price £
Screen Mounted Monitor Arm Manual operated up, down and tilt Available in white, silver and black	Code	Description	
	A-X5MA	tool rail mounted	£196

		Price £
Dual Monitor Arm Suitable for 80mm cable port Available in white, silver and black	Code	Description	
	A-X3DMA	double arm desk mounted	£358
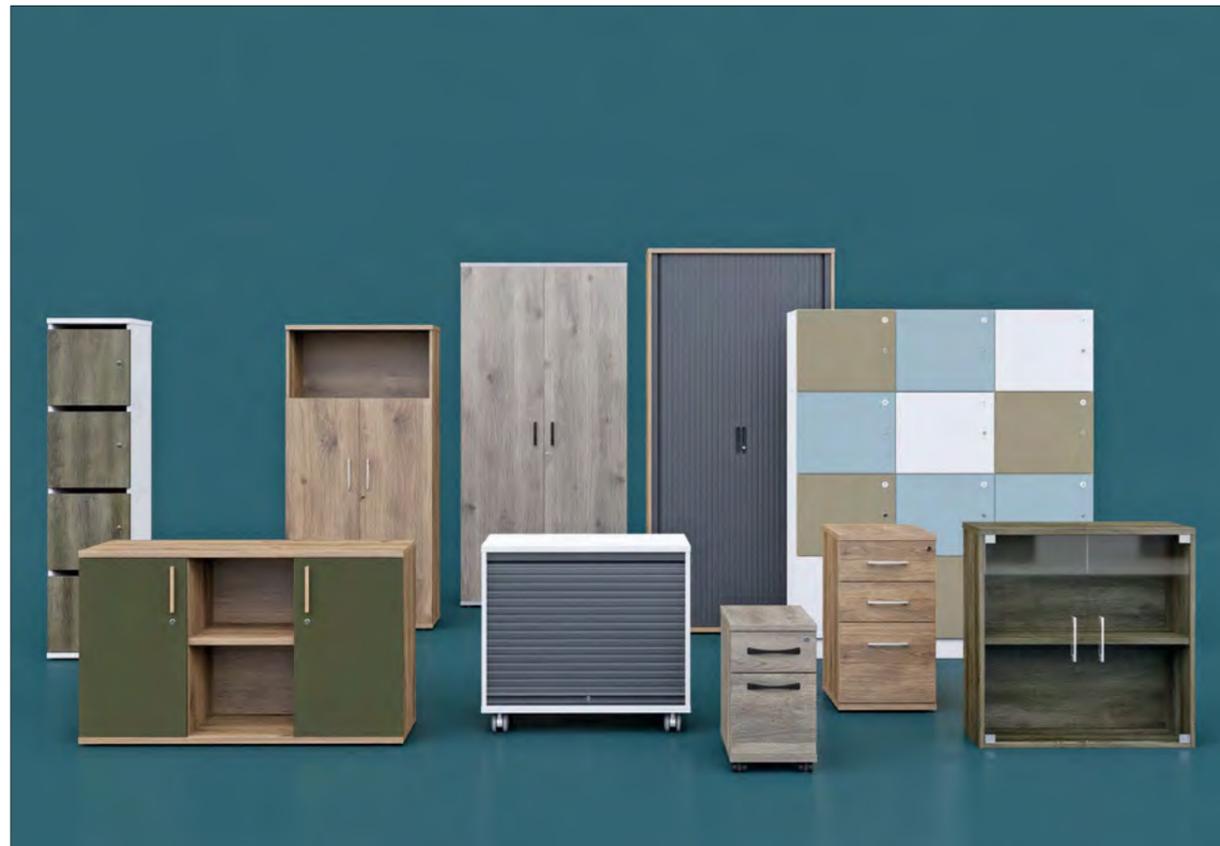
W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

universal storage

Universal Storage

Contents

How to Order

Universal Storage

Universal Storage is available in a single board finish with a choice of handle design. Select your unit type and board finish and then select your handle type from the options above if required.

Select Unit & Colour		Select Handle Type (if required)		Complete Unit
	&	M Handle Shown	**=**	
Choice of all Imperial board finishes		Choice of Handle & Finish		Example shown: M-HD2010.BL Natural Finish with Black M Handles

Colours Storage

Colours Storage is available in two board finishes. Storage unit doors and drawer fronts can be specified in contrasting colours with a choice of handle design. Add a number 2 to the start of your product code to designate 2 tone. Universal single colour product code **M-HD2010**. Colours two tone product code **M-2HD2010**

Select Door Colour		Select Carass Colour		Select Handle Type (if required)		Complete Unit
	&		**&**	M Handle Shown	**=**	
Choice of all Imperial board finishes		Choice of all Imperial board finishes		Choice of Handle & Finish		Example shown: M-2HD2010.W Santiago Cherry Doors, White Carcass and White M Handles

Contrasting Top Storage

Contrasting Top Storage is availablewith a contrasting top finish. The top finish is available in any of our board finishes with the rest of the unit in a White, Black or Silver finish. Add **T-** to the start of your product code to designate a contasting top.   Universal single colour product code **M-HD2010**. Contrasting Top product code **T-HD2010**

Select Top Colour		Select Carass & M handle finish		Complete Unit
	&		**=**	
Choice of all Imperial board finishes		Choice of Black, White or Silver Carcass. Only available with a M Handles (M Handle supplied in carcass colour)		Example shown: T-HD2010.W Walnut Top, White Carcass and White M Handles

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Carcass = White Trim | Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Example code: **T-ST2012.W**

Storage Units

1200mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1083
ST1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£962
ST1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£769
ST812	1200 x 525 x 847	LR	£704
ST712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	£640
ST712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£678

ST712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1000mm Wide Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
ST2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1044
ST1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£936
ST1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£736
ST810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£679
ST710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£612
ST710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£656

ST710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1200mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1083
STO1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£962
STO1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£769

1000mm Wide Open Top Side-opening Tambour Storage Unit

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
STO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1044
STO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£936
STO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£736

1000mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£538
OU1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£468
OU1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£352
OU810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£329
OU710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£290

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units

800mm Open Unit

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
OU208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£523
OU168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£461
OU128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£344
OU88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£313
OU78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£282

1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£375
BC1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£321
BC1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£259
BC810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£242
BC710	1000 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£229

800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£362
BC168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£307
BC128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£242
BC88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£229
BC78	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£212

600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC206	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£344
BC166	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£290
BC126	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£229
BC86	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£212
BC76	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£199

1600mm & **1200mm** Wide Desk High Bookcase

Central fixed divider and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BC716	1600 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£415
BC712	1200 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£382

universal storage

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts. **Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering**

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)

Shown with Santiago Cherry Doors and White Carcass

Carcass = White

Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: **M-2HD2010.W**

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: **T-HD2010.W**

W Handle (W-)
Trim colours available: Oak

X Handle (X-)
Trim colours available: Silver (S)

S Handle (S-)
Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Q Handle (Q-)
Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

M Handle (M-)
Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units

1000mm Wide Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£736
HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£640
HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£485
HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£472
HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£421
HD710ET	1000 X 600 X 725	LR or FB	£459

HD710ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

800mm Wide Hinged Door Cupboard

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£710
HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£612
HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£462
HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£447
HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£399
HD78ET	800 x 600 725	LR or FB	£436

HD78ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

1000mm Wide Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HDO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£736
HDO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£640
HDO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£485
HDO810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£472

800mm Wide Open Top Hinged Door Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
HDO208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£710
HDO168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£612
HDO128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£462
HDO88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£447

800mm Wide Shallow Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with adjustable shelves

Not compatible with storage internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
HD1184	800 x 420 x 1080	FB	2	£461
HD118154	815 x 420 x 1080	FB	2	£461
HD784	800 x 420 x 725	FB	1	£398
HD78154	815 x 420 x 725	FB	1	£398

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Storage Units

1000mm Wide 420mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Not compatible with storage internals

Supplied with shelves

Compatible with Matrix storage frames
HD816104 is the same height as a Matrix MXC cupboard

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
HD20104	1000 x 420 x 2036	LR	5	£677
HD16104	1000 x 420 x 1636	LR	4	£565
HD12104	1000 x 420 x 1236	LR	3	£474
HD8104	1000 x 420 x 836	LR	2	£402
HD816104	1000 x 420 x 816	LR	2	£402
HD7104	1000 x 420 x 725	LR	1	£398

Sliding Door Cupboards

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£421
SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£459
SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£485
SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£525

Executive Sliding Door Cupboards

Supplied with aluminium easy glide system doors & adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves	Price £
ESD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£724
ESD710E	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£724
ESD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	2	£745
ESD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	4	£847
ESD716	1600 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£1099
ESD7163	1630 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£1107
ESD714	1400 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£896
ESD7143	1430 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£868
ESD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	2	£792
ESD7123	1230 x 525 x 725	FB	2	£828
ESD1116	1600 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£1236
ESD11163	1630 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£1243
ESD1114	1400 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£949
ESD11143	1430 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£992
ESD1112	1200 x 525 x 1100	LR or FB	4	£908
ESD11123	1230 x 525 x 1100	FB	4	£943

525mm & 600mm Deep Side Filer

Left to right foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£561
SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£597
SF26	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£561

SF25ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

universal storage

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

Please Specify Handle Design

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)

Shown with
Santiago Cherry Doors
and White Carcass

Carcass = White | Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: **2PPL4**

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim | Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: **T-CU76.W**

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units

525mm & 600mm Deep Filing Cabinet

Front to back foolscap filing

Anti tilt mechanism

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£499
FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£415
FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£344
FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£499
FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£415
FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£344

1000mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	32 @ 226 wide	£1028
PH1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	28 @ 226 wide	£842
PH1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	24 @ 226 wide	£680
PH810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	16 @ 226 wide	£506
PH710	1000 x 350 x 725	FB	12 @ 226 wide	£436
PHWS10	225 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£31

800mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Compartments	Price £
PH208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	24 @ 241 wide	£871
PH168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	21 @ 241 wide	£710
PH128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	18 @ 241 wide	£599
PH88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	12 @ 241 wide	£461
PH78	800 x 350 x 725	FB	9 @ 241 wide	£395
PHWS8	240 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£31

Personal Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£409
PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£445
PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£482
PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£518

Personal Post & Various Door Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Shelves	Price £
PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£557
PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£445
PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£482

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Storage Units

725mm High Key Lock End of Run Personal Lockers

Add **K** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

725mm High Digital Combination Lock End of Run Personal Lockers

Add **CL** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	K (Key)	CL (Combi)	Price £
ERL16304	1630 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£1007	£1805	
ERL164	1600 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£1007	£1805	
ERL14304	1430 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£912	£1709	
ERL144	1400 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£912	£1709	
ERL12304	1230 x 420 x 725	FB	6	£711	£1309	
ERL124	1200 x 420 x 725	FB	6	£711	£1309	
ERL8154	815 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£509	£908	
ERL84	800 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£509	£908	
ERL7154	715 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£499	£897	
ERL74	700 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£499	£897	

2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range

Please Note: Specify number plate range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)
Contact our Specials Department for lockers with more than 2 colour finishes

900mm High Key Lock End of Run Personal Lockers

Add **K** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

900mm High Digital Combination Lock End of Run Personal Lockers

Add **CL** to the end of the product code when ordering

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	K (Key)	CL (Combi)	Price £
ERL163049	1630 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£1060	£1858	
ERL1649	1600 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£1060	£1858	
ERL143049	1430 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£965	£1762	
ERL1449	1400 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£965	£1762	
ERL123049	1230 x 420 x 900	FB	6	£764	£1362	
ERL1249	1200 x 420 x 900	FB	6	£764	£1362	
ERL81549	815 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£562	£961	
ERL849	800 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£562	£961	
ERL71549	715 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£552	£950	
ERL749	700 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£552	£950	

2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range

Please Note: Specify number plate range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)
Contact our Specials Department for lockers with more than 2 colour finishes

Personal Group Lockers

Shelves supplied separately

Please Note:
Number Plates are supplied separately. Please specify number range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	LR	4	£512
PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	LR	6	£719
PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	LR	9	£978
PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	LR	12	£1434
PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	LR	door only	£55
PGLS		LR	shelf only	£21
2PGLPLT	Number Plates - Please specify range			

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

universal storage

150mm High Planter Boxes

150mm High
Planter Boxes

Code	W x D x H	Price £
PB1630515	1630 x 525 x 150	£343
PB16515	1600 x 525 x 150	£340
PB1630415	1630 x 420 x 150	£324
PB16415	1600 x 420 x 150	£315
PB15515	1500 x 525 x 150	£324
PB1452515	1452 x 500 x 150	£315
PB1430515	1430 x 525 x 150	£315
PB14515	1400 x 525 x 150	£312
PB1430415	1430 x 420 x 150	£298
PB14415	1400 x 420 x 150	£298
PB1230515	1230 x 525 x 150	£309
PB12615	1200 x 600 x 150	£317
PB12515	1200 x 525 x 150	£309
PB1230415	1230 x 420 x 150	£303
PB12415	1200 x 420 x 150	£289
PB10615	1000 x 600 x 150	£307
PB10515	1000 x 525 x 150	£293
PB10415	1000 x 420 x 150	£279
PB9515	968 x 500 x 150	£302
PB8615	800 x 600 x 150	£287
PB8515	800 x 525 x 150	£268
PB815415	815 x 420 x 150	£259
PB8415	800 x 420 x 150	£259
PB715415	715 x 420 x 150	£254
PB7415	700 x 420 x 150	£254
PB103515	1000 x 350 x 150	£268
PB83515	800 x 350 x 150	£257

Supplied with fixing tape
Not suitable for organic plants unless a waterproof membrane is fitted
Plants not included

200mm High Planter Boxes

200mm High
Planter Boxes

Code	W x D x H	Price £
PB1630520	1630 x 525 x 200	£348
PB16520	1600 x 525 x 200	£346
PB1630420	1630 x 420 x 200	£329
PB16420	1600 x 420 x 200	£321
PB15520	1500 x 525 x 200	£329
PB1452520	1452 x 500 x 200	£321
PB1430520	1430 x 525 x 200	£321
PB14520	1400 x 525 x 200	£317
PB1430420	1430 x 420 x 200	£304
PB14420	1400 x 420 x 200	£304
PB1230520	1230 x 525 x 200	£312
PB12620	1200 x 600 x 200	£324
PB12520	1200 x 525 x 200	£312
PB1230420	1230 x 420 x 200	£308
PB12420	1200 x 420 x 200	£294
PB10620	1000 x 600 x 200	£312
PB10520	1000 x 525 x 200	£298
PB10420	1000 x 420 x 200	£285
PB9520	968 x 500 x 200	£307
PB8620	800 x 600 x 200	£290
PB8520	800 x 525 x 200	£271
PB815420	815 x 420 x 200	£262
PB8420	800 x 420 x 200	£262
PB715420	715 x 420 x 200	£257
PB7420	700 x 420 x 200	£257
PB103520	1000 x 350 x 200	£271
PB83520	800 x 350 x 200	£259

Supplied with fixing tape
Not suitable for organic plants unless a waterproof membrane is fitted
Plants not included

universal

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

Please Specify Handle Design

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)

Shown with
White Doors
and Santiago Cherry Carcass

Carcass = Santiago Cherry

Doors = White

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: **M-2CRED123.W**

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: **T-CRED123.W**

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Credenza Units

1600mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

CRED163 shown

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1194
CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1028
CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1252
CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£1083
CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front				

1200mm Wide Credenza Unit

CRED123 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED122 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

CRED122 shown

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1057
CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£890
CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1116
CRED122BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£946
CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front				

1000mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED1DF105 - Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

CRED2DF105 - Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

CRED1DF105 shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED1DF105	L or R	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	1	£583
1 section with a door for the fridge and 1 open section with an adjustable shelf					
CRED2DF105	L or R	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£634
1 section with a door for the fridge and 1 section with a door with an adjustable shelf					
All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately					

1500mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED2DF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CREDCF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED3DF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

CRED2DF155 shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED2DF155	L or R	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1081
1 section with a door for the fridge and 1 section with a door with an adjustable shelf. Open centre section					
CREDCF155	-	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1081
2 sections with doors and an adjustable shelf. Open centre section to display fridge					
CRED3DF155	L or R	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1135
3 door unit. Will accommodate a fridge in either end section. Not the central section					
All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately					

2000mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED4DF205 - Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves

CRED4DF205 shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
CRED4DF205	-	2000 x 525 x 725	LR	4	£1431
4 door unit. Will accommodate a fridge in either end section. Not the central section					
Supplied as 2no 1000mm units with a 2000mm top					

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

114

Credenza Fridges

Credenza Fridge

Available with a solid or glass door

Black finish Only

Code	W x D x H	Door Type	Price £
SDCF	400 x 470 x 570	solid	£981
GDCF	400 x 470 x 570	glass	£1060

Round Black Foot (-RBF)

Black Foot (-BF)

Chrome Foot (-CF)

1500mm Wide Credenza Unit on Post Feet

Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Door fitted with key locks
Drawers are non-locking

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Drawers	Price £
ECRED155	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	3	£1129
2ECRED155	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	3	£1129
Please Note: Not compatible with credenza fridges					

Credenza Unit

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£1116
Please Note: Not compatible with credenza fridges				

Mobile Credenza Unit

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£1196

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

115

universal storage

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

Please Specify Handle Design

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)

Shown with
Santiago Cherry Doors
and White Carcass

Carcass = White

Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2PPL4

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CU76.W

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage Units

1000mm & 800mm Wide Top Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

TUG10 & TUG8 have 2 hinged glass doors

Please specify handle design

M-TUG10 shown

TUO8 shown

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
TUO10	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£290
TUG10 (glass)	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£578
TUO8	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£274
TUG8 (glass)	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£463

Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with fixed shelves

Compatible with Bookcases
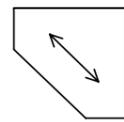
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU203	700 x 700 x 2062	shown	350mm	£1056
CU163	700 x 700 x 1657	shown	350mm	£869
CU123	700 x 700 x 1252	shown	350mm	£655
CU83	700 x 700 x 847	shown	350mm	£453
CU73	700 x 700 x 725	shown	350mm	£435

Corner Storage Unit

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf
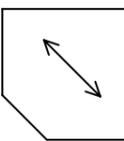
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Edge Size	Price £
CU76	950 x 950 x 725	shown	600mm	£468
CU75	875 x 875 x 725	shown	525mm	£468

Radial End Storage Unit

Tambour Radial End Storage Unit
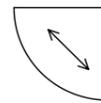
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
RE8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£392
RE6	600 x 600 x 725	shown	1	£368
RESTD8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£664

Wave Tambour Storage Unit

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
WST712	L or R	1200 x 800/600 x 725	FB	1	£852

Desk High Storage Units

Static 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£421
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50
MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units				

Static 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
VT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£561
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50
MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units				

Static 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
OU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£290
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50
MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units				

Mobile 600mm Deep Hinged Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£453
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50
MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units				

Mobile 600mm Deep Vertical Tambour Door Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MVT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£670
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50
MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units				

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

116

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.
Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

117

universal

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

Please Specify Handle Design

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)

Shown with
Santiago Cherry Doors
and White Carcass

Carcass = White

Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2CC86.W

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Shown with
Walnut finish and White trim

Carcass = White Trim

Top = Walnut Finish

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CC86.W

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Mobile Storage

Mobile 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MOU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£321
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£50

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

Mobile Single Bookcase

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BBM728	800 x 300 x 725	FB	1	£305
BBM648	800 x 300 x 640	FB	1	£305

Mobile Double Bookcase

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

Roll up 725mm high
Roll under 640mm high

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
BDBM728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£455
BDBM648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£455

1400mm Wide Mobile Return Unit

Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Seat Pads Supplied Separately

Right Hand Shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Doors	Price £
MRU145	L or R	1400 x 525 x 594	LR	1	£992

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
MRU-HSP	670 x 495 x 70	£186	£197	£223	£239
MRU-FSP	1340 x 495 x 70	£253	£255	£300	£332

Half Seat Pad - MRU-HSP
Seat Pad Only

Full Seat Pad - MRU-FSP
Seat Pad Only

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Combination Pedestals

Mobile Combination Cupboard Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MCC728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£694
MCC728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£756
MCC648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£694
MCC648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£756

Mobile Combination Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
MCO728	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£694
MCO728HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£756
MCO648	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£694
MCO648HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£756

Static Combination Units

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	Price £
CC86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£614
CC86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£677
CO86	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£614
CO86HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£677

800mm Deep Top Unit Pedestals

400mm High Open Section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left Hand Unit Shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
TUODHP38	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£554
TUODHP38HD	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£615
TUTDHP38	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£862
TUTDHP38HD	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£924

TUODHP38   TUTDHP38

600mm Deep Top Unit Pedestals

400mm High Open Section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left Hand Unit Shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
TUODHP36	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£464
TUODHP36HD	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£526
TUTDHP36	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£770
TUTDHP36HD	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£833

TUODHP36   TUTDHP36

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

universal storage

Colours storage offers contrasting doors or drawer fronts. **Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering**

The 'T' storage option is supplied two toned. The top is the board finish and the trim is the carcass colour with matching **M handle**.

Please Specify Handle Design

'Colours' storage (Facias Two Toned)

Carcass = White · Doors = Santiago Cherry

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Shown with Santiago Cherry drawer fronts and White carcass

Example code: M-2DHP36.W

'T' storage (Top Two Toned)

Carcass = White Trim · Top = Walnut Finish

Shown with Walnut finish and White trim

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-DHPM36.W

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals

800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£421
DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£421
DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£421
DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£483
DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£483
DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£483

Narrow 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£415
NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£415
NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£415
NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£477
NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£477
NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£477

600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£337
DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£337
DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£337
DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£399
DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£399
DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£399

Narrow 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£329
NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£329
NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£329
NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£392
NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£392
NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£392

Mobile 800mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
DHPM38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£441
DHPM38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£505

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Pedestals

Mobile 600mm Deep Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£355
DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£418

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
TMP3	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£337
TMP3HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£399
TMP1HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	1	£340

Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£329
NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£392
NTMP1HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	1	£332

Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
MP2	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£282
MP3	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£282
MP2HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£321
MP3HD	400 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£321

Narrow Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer
NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
NMP2	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£274
NMP3	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£274
NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	2	£313
NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518	FB	3	£313

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

universal storage

Code	Description	Price
APT	standard	£34
APTHD	heavy duty	£34

W Handle (W-) **X Handle (X-)** **S Handle (S-)** **Q Handle (Q-)** **M Handle (M-)** **B Handle (B-)**

Trim colours available: Oak

Trim colours available: Silver (S)

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Fixed Pedestal, Pen Trays

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£461
EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£461
EP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£461
EP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£515
EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£515
EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£515

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£545
WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£545
WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£545
WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£599
WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£599
WEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£599

Static 'Pull out' Tower Under desk Pedestal

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf

Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Right hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£545

Fixed Pedestal

Only compatible with 800mm deep Sirius and Odyssey desking

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	Price £
FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£174
FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£174

Seat Pad for Mobile Pedestal

Suitable for MP2 & MP3 or PMP2 & PMP3

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
SP-MP	400 x 575 x 60	£226	£234	£262
SP-PMP	430 x 575 x 60	£226	£234	£262

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Storage Accessories

Metal & MFC Shelves

MS8 & MS10 are combination shelves that accommodate 330mm hanging files

Code	Description	Price £
MS10	1000mm Metal shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£69
WS10	1000mm MFC shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£50
WSR10	1000mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£104
MS8	800mm Metal shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£69
WS8	800mm MFC shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£50
WSR8	800mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£104

Slotted Filing Shelf

Code	Description	Price £
SFS10	1000mm Slotted filing shelf	£99
SFS8	800mm Slotted filing shelf	£99
SFSD	pack of 5 dividers	£108

Pull Out Shelf

Code	Description	Price £
POS10	1000mm Pull out shelf	£186
POS8	800mm Pull out shelf	£186

Lateral Filing Cradle

adjustable and will take either a 275mm or 330mm lateral file from side to side

Code	Description	Price £
LFC10	1000mm Lateral filing cradle	£94
LFC8	800mm Lateral filing cradle	£94

Roll Out Suspension Frame
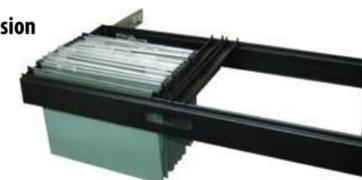
ROSF10 - Will take 2 x rows of foolscap or A4 from front to back or 1 x row of foolscap from side to side
ROSF8 - Will take 1 x row of foolscap files from side to side only

Code	Description	Price £
ROSF10	1000mm Roll out suspension frame	£204
ROSF8	800mm Roll out suspension frame	£204

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

universal storage

Standard Board Finish	White Trim Finish (W)	Silver Trim Finish (S)	Black Trim Finish (BL)
Example code - PDHP38 NN	Example code - PDHP38 WN	Example code - PDHP38 SN	Example code - PDHP38 BLN

Pedestals

600 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£337
PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£337
PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£337
PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£399
PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£399
PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£399

600 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PNDHP26	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£329
PNDHP36	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£329
PNDHP46	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£329
PNDHP26HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£392
PNDHP36HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£392
PNDHP46HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£392

800 Deep Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£421
PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£421
PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£421
PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£483
PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£483
PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£483

800 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PNDHP28	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£415
PNDHP38	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£415
PNDHP48	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£415
PNDHP28HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£477
PNDHP38HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£477
PNDHP48HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£477

Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£337
PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£399

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Pedestals

Narrow Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PNTMP3	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£329
PNTMP3HD	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£392

Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£282
PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£282
PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£321
PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£321

Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Right hand shown

				Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	
PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£461
PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£461
PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£461
PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£515
PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£515
PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£515

Wave Extension Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Supplied with link brackets

Right hand shown

				Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	
PWEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£545
PWEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£545
PWEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£545
PWEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£599
PWEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£599
PWEP48HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£599

Adjustable Pen Tray

		Price £
Code	Description	
APT	-	£34
APTHD	-	£34

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

universal

Boardroom Storage

Display Unit

with 4 swivel shelves, storage shelves behind and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1501

Pigeon Hole Unit

with a maximum of 36 adjustable pigeon holes and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USP20	800 x 556 x 2040	-	£1501

Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USO20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£943

Narrow Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USON20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£662

Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged doors and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1052

Boardroom Storage

Narrow Hinged Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged door and lockable base.

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£574

Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged doors, and lockable base.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHG20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1141

Narrow Glass Door Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged door, and lockable base.

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHGN20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£753

Credenza Unit

with 4 full doors and 3 adjustable shelves. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCREDZ	1600 x 556 x 970	3	£1277

Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors, 2 half doors and 1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USCRED	1600 x 556 x 970	1	£1228

universal storage

Narrow Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors and
1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHD10	800 x 556 x 970	1	£534

Narrow Credenza Unit

with 1 full door and
1 adjustable shelf.
Accommodates mini bar
fridge. (not included)

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDV10	L or R	800 x 556 x 970	1	£534

Narrow Unit

with 1 full door and
1 adjustable shelf.

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USHDN10	L or R	430 x 556 x 970	1	£432

Lectern Unit

with open storage space
and 1 adjustable shelf.

Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	Price £
USL10	650 x 730 x 1100	1	£854

Credenza Fridge

Available with a solid or
glass door

Black finish Only

Code	W x D x H	Door Type	Price £
SDCF	400 x 470 x 570	solid	£981
GDCF	400 x 470 x 570	glass	£1060

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Boardroom Storage

universal storage

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

matrix
storage

Matrix Storage

Contents

Example Configurations

Create endless configurations with the flexibility of Matrix.

Matrix Storage is available as a single or twin column grid frame with the option of various storage units and base unit cupboards. The choice of 3 frame finishes and 18 MFC board colours offers a vast array of colour combinations to create your truly unique storage and table solution.

Matrix can also be used to partition your office space by creating grid storage walls that incorporate shelves, storage and planter units providing a practical, cost effective alternative to fixed walls.

Table and seating frames complete the overall look of a flexible, sophisticated, modern office storage and table system.

Frame Finishes

Band 1
Black - RAL9017

Band 1
White - RAL9016

Band 1
Silver - RAL9006

Band 2
Green Blue - RAL5001

Band 2
Reed Green - RAL6013

Band 2
Bronze - Y2217F

Band 2
Stone Grey - RAL7030

Band 2
Anthracite - RAL7016

Band 2
Clear Coat

Matrix Storage and Tables are available as standard in a choice of 3 trim finishes. Black, White or Silver finish frames complement all our existing desk frame options.

The new Band 2 finishes are subject to an £85nett surcharge per frame finish.

Double Column Frames

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**

Double Column Frames inc Base Unit Cupboard

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Board Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a black handle

Double Column Grid Storage Frame

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Double Column Grid Storage Frame	MX-55	820 x 420 x 2036	10	2 columns of 5	£1047	£1100
	MX-44	820 x 420 x 1636	8	2 columns of 4	£864	£908
	MX-33	820 x 420 x 1236	6	2 columns of 3	£757	£795
	MX-22	820 x 420 x 836	4	2 columns of 2	£556	£585
	MX-11	820 x 420 x 436	2	2 columns of 1	£427	£449

MX-55
10 Compartments
2 columns of 5

MX-44
8 Compartments
2 columns of 4

MX-33
6 Compartments
2 columns of 3

MX-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2

MX-11
2 Compartments
2 columns of 1

Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	MXC-33	820 x 420 x 2036	6	2 columns of 3	£1159	£1217
	MXC-22	820 x 420 x 1636	4	2 columns of 2	£997	£1047
	MXC-11	820 x 420 x 1236	2	2 columns of 1	£815	£856
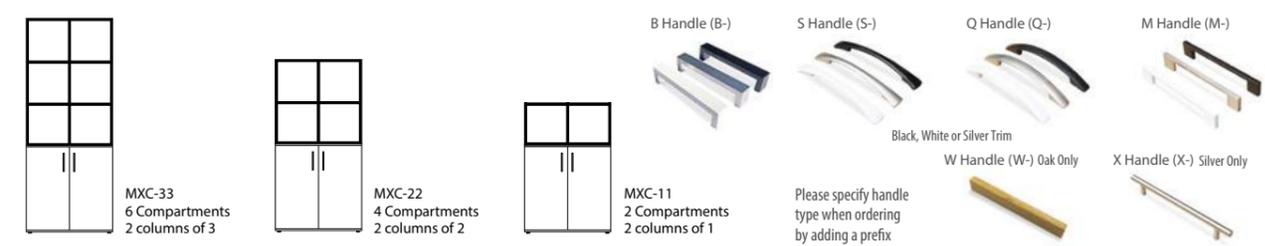
B Handle (B-)
S Handle (S-)
Q Handle (Q-)
M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only
X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

MXC-33
6 Compartments
2 columns of 3

MXC-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2

MXC-11
2 Compartments
2 columns of 1

Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame	MX-54	820 x 420 x 2036	9	5 and 4	£996	£1046
	MX-43	820 x 420 x 1636	7	4 and 3	£816	£857
	MX-32	820 x 420 x 1236	5	3 and 2	£657	£689
	MX-21	820 x 420 x 836	3	2 and 1	£504	£529

MX-54
9 Compartments
1 column of 5
1 column of 4

MX-43
7 Compartments
1 column of 4
1 column of 3

MX-32
5 Compartments
1 column of 3
1 column of 2

MX-21
3 Compartments
1 column of 2
1 column of 1

Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
Stepped Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	MXC-32	820 x 420 x 2036	5	3 and 2	£1045	£1098
	MXC-21	820 x 420 x 1636	3	2 and 1	£906	£951

B Handle (B-)
S Handle (S-)
Q Handle (Q-)
M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only
X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

MXC-32
5 Compartments
1 column of 3
1 column of 2

MXC-21
3 Compartments
1 column of 2
1 column of 1

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

matrix storage

Double Row Frames

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**

Double Row Frames inc Base Unit Cupboard

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Board Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a black handle

Description		Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Rows	Band 1	Band 2
Double Row Grid Storage Frame		MXD-5	820 x 420 x 2036	5	5 double rows	£1047	£1100
		MXD-4	820 x 420 x 1636	4	4 double rows	£864	£908
		MXD-3	820 x 420 x 1236	3	3 double rows	£757	£795
		MXD-2	820 x 420 x 836	2	2 double rows	£556	£585
		MXD-1	820 x 420 x 436	1	1 double row	£427	£449

MXD-5
5 Compartments
5 double rows

MXD-4
4 Compartments
4 double rows

MXD-3
3 Compartments
3 double rows

MXD-2
2 Compartments
2 double rows

MXD-1
1 Compartment
1 double row

Description		Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Rows	Band 1	Band 2
Double Row Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard		MXDC-3	820 x 420 x 2036	6	2 columns of 3	£1159	£1217
		MXDC-2	820 x 420 x 1636	4	2 columns of 2	£997	£1047
		MXDC-1	820 x 420 x 1236	2	2 columns of 1	£815	£856

MXDC-3
3 Compartments
3 double rows

MXDC-2
2 Compartments
2 double rows

MXDC-1
1 Compartment
1 double row

B Handle (B-)

S Handle (S-)
Black, White or Silver Trim

Q Handle (Q-)

M Handle (M-)

W Handle (W-) Oak Only

X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

matrix storage

Double Column Mobile Frames

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with 4 castors
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a
  black handle

Double Row Mobile Frames

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- Supplied with 4 castors
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- Band 2 cupboards are supplied with a
  black handle

Please specify
handle type
when ordering
by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Mobile Double Column Grid Storage Frame

Must be ordered with 2no Open, Closed or Lockable boxes for the bottom grid compartments. Shelves are not compatible in the base row.

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
	MXM-33	820 x 420 x 1294	6	2 columns of 3	£811	£853
	MXM-22	820 x 420 x 894	4	2 columns of 2	£610	£641
	MXM-32	820 x 420 x 1294	5	3 and 2	£711	£747
	MXM-21	820 x 420 x 894	3	2 and 1	£559	£588

MXM-33
6 Compartments
2 columns of 3

MXM-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2

MXM-32
5 Compartments
1 column of 3
1 column of 2

MXM-21
3 Compartments
1 column of 2
1 column of 1

Mobile Double Row Grid Storage Frame

Must be ordered with 1no double storage box for the base row. Shelves are not compatible in the base row.

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
	MXM-33	820 x 420 x 1294	6	2 columns of 3	£811	£853
	MXM-22	820 x 420 x 894	4	2 columns of 2	£610	£641

MXDM-3
3 Compartments
3 double rows

MXDM-2
2 Compartments
2 double rows

Mobile Double Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
	MXCM-22	820 x 420 x 1694	4	2 columns of 2	£1068	£1122
	MXCM-11	820 x 420 x 1294	2	2 columns of 1	£885	£929
	MXCM-21	820 x 420 x 1694	3	2 and 1	£976	£1024

MXCM-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2

MXCM-11
2 Compartments
2 columns of 1

MXCM-21
3 Compartments
1 column of 2
1 column of 1

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Mobile Double Row Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
	MXDCM-2	820 x 420 x 1694	4	2 columns of 2	£1068	£1122
	MXDCM-1	820 x 420 x 1294	2	2 columns of 1	£885	£929

MXCM-22
4 Compartments
2 columns of 2

MXCM-11
2 Compartments
2 columns of 1

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
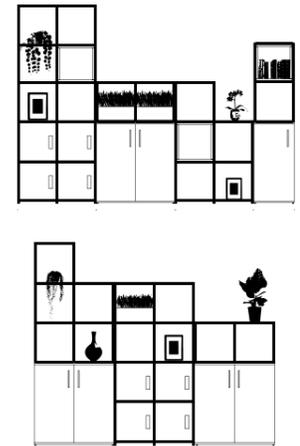
Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

matrix storage

Single Column Frames

- 380mm Square Compartments
- Selection of Storage Accessories
- Extendable with Linking Plates
- **Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately**
- **Single Frames above 1236mm high must be linked to another frame**

- Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Board Finishes
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Single Column Grid Storage Frame

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Band 1	Band 2
	MX-5	420 x 420 x 2036	5	£670	£704
	MX-4	420 x 420 x 1636	4	£595	£626
	MX-3	420 x 420 x 1236	3	£517	£543
	MX-2	420 x 420 x 836	2	£455	£479
	MX-1	420 x 420 x 436	1	£361	£379

MX-5
5 Compartments
1 column of 5

MX-4
4 Compartments
1 column of 4

MX-3
3 Compartments
1 column of 3

MX-2
2 Compartments
1 column of 2

MX-1
1 Compartment
1 column of 1

Single Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard

Left Hand Shown

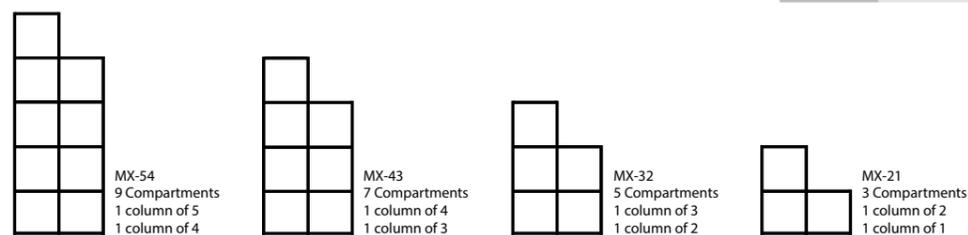| Description	Code	L or R	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Band 1	Band 2
	MXC-3	L or R	420 x 420 x 2036	3	£804	£844
	MXC-2	L or R	420 x 420 x 1636	2	£716	£752
	MXC-1	L or R	420 x 420 x 1236	1	£608	£639

MXC-3
3 Compartments
1 column of 3
Left Hand Shown

MXC-2
2 Compartments
1 column of 2
Left Hand Shown

MXC-1
1 Compartments
1 column of 1
Left Hand Shown

B Handle (B-)
S Handle (S-)
Black, White or Silver Trim
Q Handle (Q-)
M Handle (M-)
W Handle (W-) Oak Only
X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
	MX-OB		418 x 378 x 378 (no back panel)	£151
Box Units	MX-CB		418 x 378 x 378 (inc back panel)	£157

B Handle (B-)
S Handle (S-)
Q Handle (Q-)
M Handle (M-)
Black, White or Silver Trim
W Handle (W-) Oak Only
X Handle (X-) Silver Only

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

Right Hand Shown
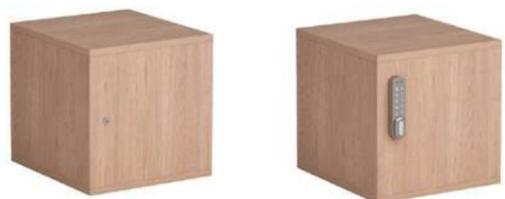
Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
	MX-HDKLH	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£189
	MX-HDKL	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (key lock)	£185
	MX-HDCL	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (digital combination lock)	£249
Lockable Box Units	MX-HDSL	L or R	418 x 378 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£277

Right Hand Shown
Right Hand Shown

Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
	MX-PBN		378 x 378 x 160 (in frame)	£129
	MX-TPB44		420 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£143
Planter Boxes Supplied with Linking Plates or Locating Panels	MX-TPB84		820 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£259
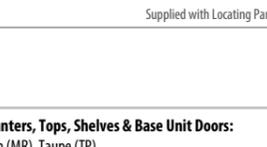
Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
	MX-TOP44		420 x 420 x 25	£76
MFC Tops Supplied with Locating Panels	MX-TOP84		820 x 420 x 25	£101

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

matrix storage

How to Order Shelves & Link Plates

4 Way Link Plates

4 Way Link Plates are used to span across 2 frames and 2 shelves

2 Way Link Plates

2 Way Link Plates are used to mount an individual shelf or ÿx together 2 frames
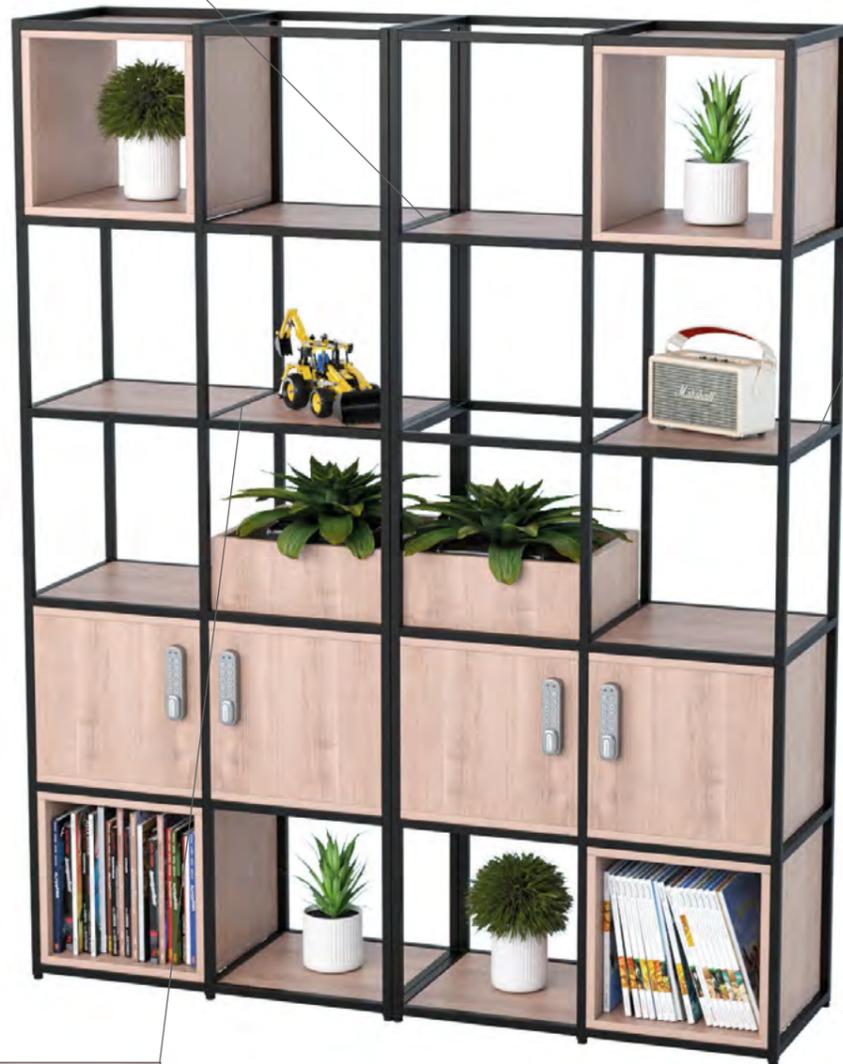
3 Way Link Plates

3 Way Link Plates are used to mount 2 shelves across a frame or a single shelf and 2 frames

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

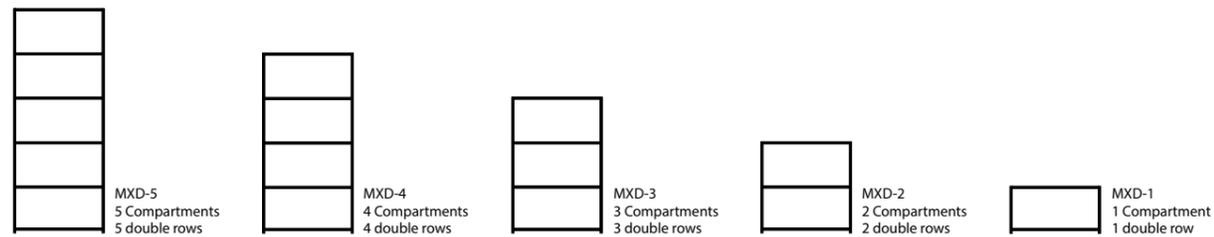| Description		Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
Single MFC Shelf	MX-SS Supplied with 4no 2 Way Link Plates (MX-2LP)	**MX-SS**	378 x 378 x 18 Any frame when shelves NOT positioned side by side	£41	£49
Double MFC Shelves	MX-DS Supplied with 4no 2 Way Link Plates (MX-2LP) 2no 3 Way Link Plates (MX-3LP)	**MX-DS**	2no 378 x 378 x 18 Double Frame when shelves are positioned side by side	£64	£77
2 Way Link Plate	Supplied with fixing screws	**MX-2LP-KIT**	Pack of 10	£33	£41
3 Way Link Plate	Supplied with fixing screws	**MX-3LP-KIT**	Pack of 10	£38	£45
4 Way Link Plate	Supplied with fixing screws	**MX-4LP-KIT**	Pack of 10	£40	£47

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***
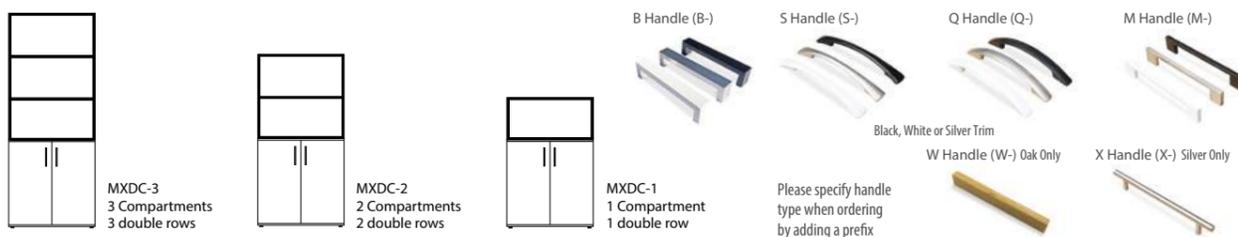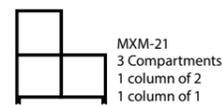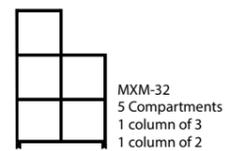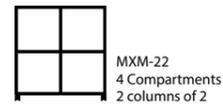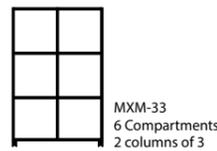
matrix storage

Storage Boxes for Double Row Frames

- 780mm x 380mm Compartments
- Selection of lock options
- Choice of Handle Type
- Selection of MFC Finishes
- Supplied with link plates

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
Single Shelf	MXD-S		778 x 378 x 18	£74
	MXD-OB		778 x 418 x 378	£194
	MXD-OBVD		778 x 418 x 378 (vertical divider)	£201
Open Box Units	MXD-OBHD		778 x 418 x 378 (horizontal divider)	£206
	MXD-CB		778 x 418 x 378	£204
	MXD-CBVD2		778 x 418 x 378 (vertical divider)	£210
	MXD-CBVD4		778 x 418 x 378 (3 vertical dividers)	£222
Closed Box Units	MXD-CBHD		778 x 418 x 378 (horizontal divider)	£216
	MXD-PH4		778 x 418 x 378 (4 compartments)	£235
Pigeon Hole Units	MXD-PH6		778 x 418 x 378 (6 compartments)	£238
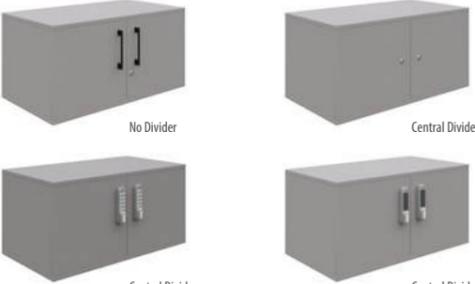
Description	Code	Hand	Description	Price
No Divider / Central Divider	MXD-DHDK		778 x 418 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£255
	MXD-DHDKL		778 x 418 x 378 (key lock)	£263
	MXD-DHDCL		778 x 418 x 378 (combination lock)	£383
Central Divider / Central Divider — Double Door Units	MXD-DHDSL		778 x 418 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£434
	MXD-SHD-KOB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£247
Left Hand Shown / Right Hand Shown	MXD-SHD-KLOB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock)	£243
	MXD-SHD-CLOB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (combination lock)	£303
Left Hand Shown / Right Hand Shown — Single Door Open Box Units	MXD-SHD-SLOB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£328
	MXD-SHD-KCB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock & handle)	£252
Left Hand Shown / Right Hand Shown	MXD-SHD-KLCB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (key lock)	£247
	MXD-SHD-CLCB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (combination lock)	£308
Left Hand Shown / Right Hand Shown — Single Door Closed Box Units	MXD-SHD-SLCB	L or R	778 x 418 x 378 (swipe card lock)	£333
	MXD-DPBN		778 x 378 x 160 (IN frame)	£229
Planter Boxes	MXD-TPB84		820 x 420 x 150 (frame top only)	£259

matrix storage

TV Units

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Handle Type

MXCTV208-11
2 Compartments
2 columns of 1

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Description	Code	W x D x H	Grid Comp	Grid Columns	Band 1	Band 2
1220mm Wide TV Unit with Base Unit Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1175mm High	**MXCTV2011**	1220 x 420 x 2036	0	0	£1443	
820mm Wide TV Unit with Top Frame and Base Unit Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 775mm High	**MXDCTV208-1**	820 x 420 x 2036	1	1 double row	£1494	£1569
	MXCTV208-11	820 x 420 x 2036	2	2 columns of 1	£1494	£1569
820mm Wide TV Unit with Base Unit Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 755mm High	**MXCTV168**	820 x 420 x 1636	0	0	£1068	

matrix storage

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***
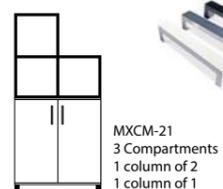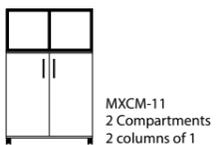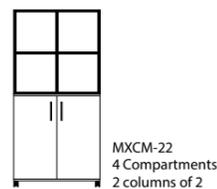
TV Unit Meeting Tables (725mm high table top)

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Top Shape, Base Option or Handle Type

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Circular Pillar Base (-T)   Square Pillar Base (-SQ)

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
1220mm 700mm High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV3D7**	3	1220 x 420 x 700	2	£561

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 1220mm wide base cupboard:

Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&

Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-DTV-BAT2212-SQ

=

Complete Meeting Table TV
Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
820mm 700mm High Base Cupboard	**MXCTV2D7**	2	820 x 420 x 700	1	£500

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 820mm wide base cupboard:

Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&

Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-DTV-BTT2212-T

=

Complete Meeting Table TV
Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
1220mm Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1286mm High	MX-DTV-BAT1612	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1171	£1171
	MX-DTV-BAT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1192	£1192
	MX-DTV-BAT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1213	£1213
	MX-DTV-BAT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1234	£1234
	MX-DTV-BAT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1261	£1261
1220mm Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1286mm High	MX-DTV-BTT1612	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1171	£1171
	MX-DTV-BTT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1192	£1192
	MX-DTV-BTT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1213	£1213
	MX-DTV-BTT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1234	£1234
	MX-DTV-BTT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1261	£1261

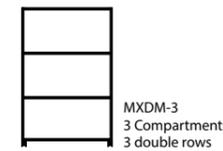| Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
820mm Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1286mm High	MX-DTV-BAT168	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1028	£1028
	MX-DTV-BAT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1044	£1044
	MX-DTV-BAT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1054	£1054
	MX-DTV-BAT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1070	£1070
	MX-DTV-BAT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1086	£1086
820mm Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **700mm** High Base Cupboard TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1286mm High	MX-DTV-BTT168	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1028	£1028
	MX-DTV-BTT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1044	£1044
	MX-DTV-BTT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1054	£1054
	MX-DTV-BTT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1070	£1070
	MX-DTV-BTT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1086	£1086

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
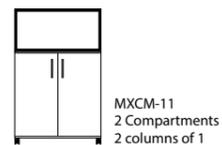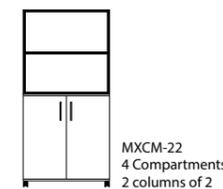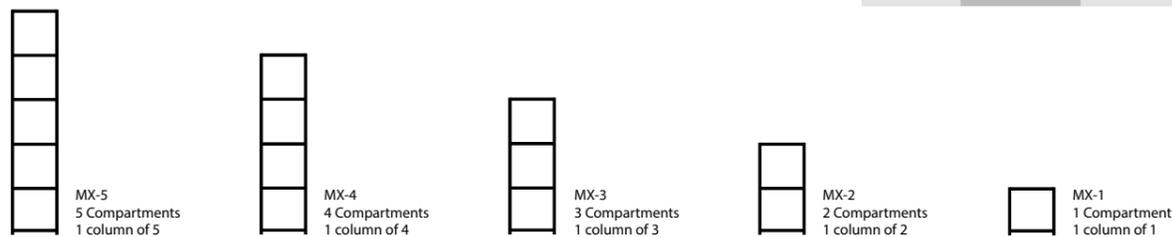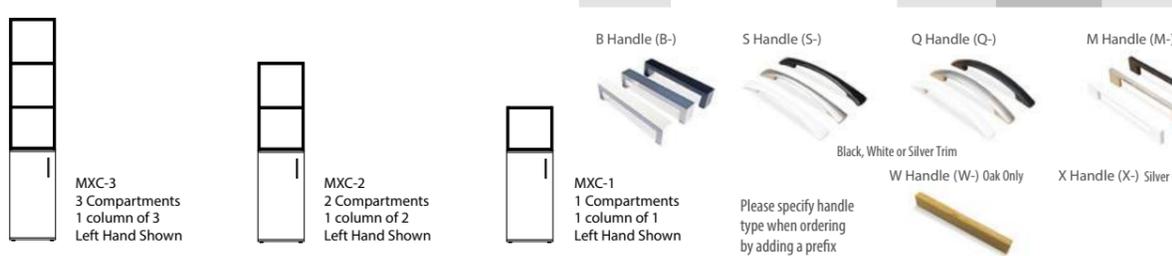
Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

matrix storage

TV Unit Meeting Tables (740mm high table top)

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Top Shape, Oak or RAL Legs and Handle Type

Please specify
handle type
when ordering
by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
1220mm Wide **715mm** High Base Cupboard	MXCTV3D715	3	1220 x 420 x 715	2	£561

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and leg finish option.

See example for 1220mm wide base cupboard:

Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&

Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-EDTV-BTT2212-RAL

=

Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-OAK)	Price (-RAL)
1220mm Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard	MX-EDTV-BAT1612	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1264	£1264
	MX-EDTV-BAT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1285	£1285
	MX-EDTV-BAT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1306	£1306
	MX-EDTV-BAT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1328	£1328
TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1271mm High	MX-EDTV-BAT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1354	£1354
1220mm Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard	MX-EDTV-BTT1612	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1264	£1264
	MX-EDTV-BTT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1285	£1285
	MX-EDTV-BTT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1306	£1306
	MX-EDTV-BTT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1328	£1328
TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 1271mm High	MX-EDTV-BTT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1354	£1354

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
820mm Wide **715mm** High Base Cupboard	MXCTV2D715	2	820 x 420 x 715	1	£500

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and leg finish option.

See example for 820mm wide base cupboard:

Base Cupboard
Code: M-MXC3D715.BL

&

Meeting Table TV Unit
Code: MX-EDTV-BTT2212-OAK

=

Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-OAK)	Price (-RAL)
820mm Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard	MX-EDTV-BAT168	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1121	£1121
	MX-EDTV-BAT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1137	£1137
	MX-EDTV-BAT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1147	£1147
	MX-EDTV-BAT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1163	£1163
TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1271mm High	MX-EDTV-BAT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1179	£1179
820mm Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **715mm** High Base Cupboard	MX-EDTV-BTT168	1620 x 820 x 2036	£1121	£1121
	MX-EDTV-BTT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1137	£1137
	MX-EDTV-BTT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1147	£1147
	MX-EDTV-BTT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1163	£1163
TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 1271mm High	MX-EDTV-BTT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1179	£1179

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
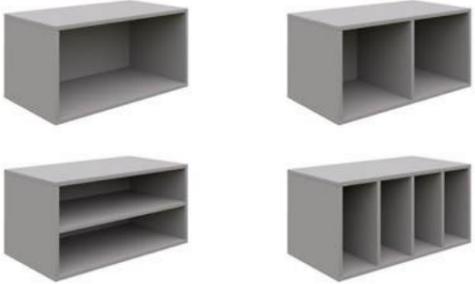
Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

matrix storage

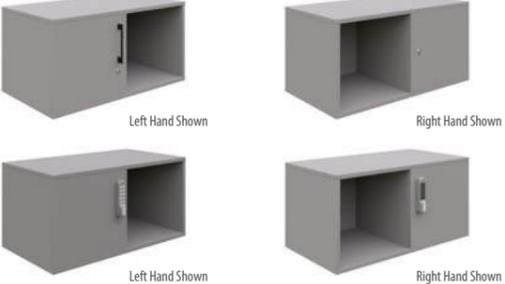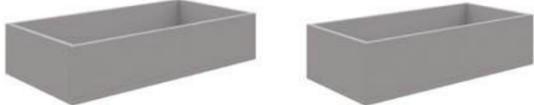# TV Unit Meeting Tables (1100mm high table top)

- Suitable for various TV sizes
- Cable Managed to hide unsightly cables
- Supplied with Levelling Feet
- **TV & Mounting bracket not supplied**
- Each Cupboard Supplied with Adjustable Shelves
- Choice of Top Shape, Base Option or Handle Type

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Circular Pillar Base (-T)   Square Pillar Base (-SQ)

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
1220mm Wide **1075mm** High Base Cupboard	MXCTV3D11	3	1220 x 420 x 1075	4	£614

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 1220mm wide base cupboard:

Base Cupboard Code: M-MXC3D715.BL
&
Meeting Table TV Unit Code: MX-PTV-BAT2212-T
=
Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
1220mm Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** High Base Cupboard	MX-PTV-BAT1612	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1119	£1119
	MX-PTV-BAT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1140	£1140
	MX-PTV-BAT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1161	£1161
	MX-PTV-BAT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1182	£1182
TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 911mm High	MX-PTV-BAT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1204	£1204
1220mm Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** Base Cupboard	MX-PTV-BTT1612	1620 x 1220 x 2036	£1119	£1119
	MX-PTV-BTT1812	1820 x 1220 x 2036	£1140	£1140
	MX-PTV-BTT2012	2020 x 1220 x 2036	£1161	£1161
	MX-PTV-BTT2212	2220 x 1220 x 2036	£1182	£1182
TV Compartment Size: 1184mm Wide x 911mm High	MX-PTV-BTT2412	2420 x 1220 x 2036	£1204	£1204

Description	Code	Doors	W x D x H	Shelves	Price
820mm Wide **1075mm** High Base Cupboard	MXCTV2D11	2	820 x 420 x 1075	2	£521

TV Unit Meeting Tables must be ordered as two separate items. First specify the base cupboard and handle type and secondly specify the meeting table shape and pillar base option.

See example for 820mm wide base cupboard:

Base Cupboard Code: M-MXC3D715.BL
&
Meeting Table TV Unit Code: MX-PTV-BTT2212-SQ
=
Complete Meeting Table TV Unit inc Base Cupboard

Description	Code	W x D x H	Price (-T base)	Price (-SQ base)
820mm Wide **Shaped Rectangular** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** High Base Cupboard	MX-PTV-BAT168	1620 x 820 x 2036	£992	£992
	MX-PTV-BAT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1007	£1007
	MX-PTV-BAT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1018	£1018
	MX-PTV-BAT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1034	£1034
TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 911mm High	MX-PTV-BAT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1045	£1045
820mm Wide **Tapered** Meeting Table TV Unit for **1075mm** Base Cupboard	MX-PTV-BTT168	1620 x 820 x 2036	£992	£992
	MX-PTV-BTT188	1820 x 820 x 2036	£1007	£1007
	MX-PTV-BTT208	2020 x 820 x 2036	£1018	£1018
	MX-PTV-BTT228	2220 x 820 x 2036	£1034	£1034
TV Compartment Size: 784mm Wide x 911mm High	MX-PTV-BTT248	2420 x 820 x 2036	£1045	£1045

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

matrix storage

Key locks are a chrome plated finish

Black or Silver finish. Specify when ordering
Storage units with black handles are supplied with a black combi lock
Storage units with white or silver handles are supplied with a silver combi lock

Colours storage offers contrasting doors fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Doors Two Toned)

Carcass = Dovetail   Doors = Mist

Shown with Mist Doors and Dovetail Carcass

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2LUO-LT3D-20104

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	LU10-20104	5	5	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1209	£1829
	LU8-16104	4	4	1000 x 420 x 1636	£1039	£1535
	LU6-12104	3	3	1000 x 420 x 1236	£907	£1279
	LU4-8104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 836	£647	£895
	LU4-816104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 816	£647	£895
	LU4-7104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 725	£647	£895

Locker Unit _____ 2PGLPLT   Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering
Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	LUO-LT3D-20104	3	2	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1011	£1320
	LUO-LT2D-16104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 1636	£862	£1110
	LUO-LT2D-12104	2	1	1000 x 420 x 1236	£740	£926
	LUO-LT2D-8104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 836	£578	£702
	LUO-LT2D-816104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 816	£578	£702
	LUO-LT2D-7104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 725	£578	£702

Left Hand Open Box Locker Unit _____ 2PGLPLT   Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering
Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	LUO-RT3D-20104	2	3	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1011	£1320
	LUO-RT2D-16104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 1636	£862	£1110
	LUO-RT2D-12104	1	2	1000 x 420 x 1236	£740	£926
	LUO-RT2D-8104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 836	£578	£702
	LUO-RT2D-816104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 816	£578	£702
	LUO-RT2D-7104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 725	£578	£702

Right Hand Open Box Locker Unit _____ 2PGLPLT   Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering
Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
Please specify handle type when ordering						
	LC24-20104	3	3	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1014	£1262
	LC24-16104	3	3	1000 x 420 x 1636	£922	£1170

Combination Cupboard Locker Unit _____ 2PGLPLT   Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering
Supplied with a shelf per locker and 2 cupboard shelves

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	LUC-LT3D-20104	3	2	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1053	£1363
	LUC-LT2D-16104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 1636	£899	£1147
	LUC-LT2D-12104	2	1	1000 x 420 x 1236	£769	£956
	LUC-LT2D-8104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 836	£589	£713
	LUC-LT2D-816104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 816	£589	£713
	LUC-LT2D-7104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 725	£589	£713

Left Hand Closed Box Locker Unit _____ 2PGLPLT   Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering
Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	LUC-RT3D-20104	2	3	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1053	£1363
	LUC-RT2D-16104	2	2	1000 x 420 x 1636	£899	£1147
	LUC-RT2D-12104	1	2	1000 x 420 x 1236	£769	£956
	LUC-RT2D-8104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 836	£589	£713
	LUC-RT2D-816104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 816	£589	£713
	LUC-RT2D-7104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 725	£589	£713

Right Hand Closed Box Locker Unit _____ 2PGLPLT   Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering
Supplied with a shelf per locker compartment

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

matrix storage

Key locks are a chrome plated finish

Black or Silver finish. Specify when ordering
Storage units with black handles are suppled with a black combi lock
Storage units with white or silver handles are suppled with a silver combi lock

Colours storage offers contrasting doors fronts.
Add a 2 to your product code and specify finishes when ordering

'Colours' storage (Doors Two Toned)

Carcass = Dovetail   Doors = Mist

WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: 2R1L5-20104

Shown with Mist Doors and Dovetail Carcass

Please specify handle type when ordering by adding a prefix

W Handle (W-) Oak Only   X Handle (X-) Silver Only

B Handle (B-)   S Handle (S-)   Q Handle (Q-)   M Handle (M-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

Page 154

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Key Lock (-KL)	Combi (-CL)
	Please specify handle type when ordering					
	L1R5-20104	1 (5 shelves)	5 (5 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1087	£1397
	L1R4-16104	1 (4 shelves)	4 (4 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1636	£930	£1178
	L1R3-12104	1 (3 shelves)	3 (3 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1236	£801	£986
	L1R2-8104	1 (2 shelves)	2 (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 836	£628	£752
	L1R2-816104	1 (2 shelves)	2 (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 816	£628	£752
	L1R2-7104	1 (1 shelf)	2 (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 725	£628	£752
Left Hand Single Door Locker Unit Supplied with shelves	2PGLPLT	Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
	Please specify handle type when ordering					
	R1L5-20104	5 (5 shelves)	1 (5 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 2036	£1087	£1397
	R1L4-16104	4 (4 shelves)	1 (4 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1636	£930	£1178
	R1L3-12104	3 (3 shelves)	1 (3 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 1236	£801	£986
	R1L2-8104	2 (2 shelves)	1 (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 836	£628	£752
	R1L2-816104	2 (2 shelves)	1 (2 shelves)	1000 x 420 x 816	£628	£752
	R1L2-7104	2 (2 shelves)	1 (1 shelf)	1000 x 420 x 725	£628	£752
Right Hand Single Door Locker Unit Supplied with shelves	2PGLPLT	Locker number plates. Specify number range when ordering				
	Please specify handle type when ordering					
Left Hand Cupboard Closed Box Unit Supplied with shelves	LCC-LT1-20104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 2036	£900	
	LCC-LT1-16104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 1636	£786	

Page 155

Description	Code	Doors on Left	Doors on Right	Description	Price
	Please specify handle type when ordering				
Right Hand Cupboard Closed Box Unit Supplied with shelves	LCC-RT1-20104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 2036	£900
	LCC-RT1-16104	1	1	1000 x 420 x 1636	£786

Please specify handle type when ordering

Code	Shelves Included	Description	Price
HD20104	5	1000 x 420 x 2036	£677
HD16104	4	1000 x 420 x 1636	£565
HD12104	3	1000 x 420 x 1236	£474
HD8104	2	1000 x 420 x 836	£402
HD816104	2	1000 x 420 x 816	£402
HD7104	1	1000 x 420 x 725	£398

Hinged Door Cupboard Supplied with shelves

Please specify handle type when ordering

Code	Shelves Included	Description	Price
HD20824	5	820 x 420 x 2036	£659
HD16824	4	820 x 420 x 1636	£549
HD12824	3	820 x 420 x 1236	£459
HD8824	2	820 x 420 x 836	£388
HD816824	2	820 x 420 x 816	£388
HD7824	1	820 x 420 x 725	£384

Hinged Door Cupboard Supplied with shelves

matrix storage

Breakout Tables

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band 1 No Port	Band 1 inc Port (-P)	Band 2 No Port	Band 2 inc Port (-P)
	MX-BT66	600 x 600 x 740	£333	£374	£350	£391
	MX-BT76	700 x 600 x 740	£363	£403	£382	£422
	MX-BT86	800 x 600 x 740	£393	£433	£413	£453
	MX-BT106	1000 x 600 x 740	£427	£467	£449	£489
	MX-BT126	1200 x 600 x 740	£474	£515	£499	£539
	MX-BT66M	600 x 600 x 740	£368	£409	£387	£428
	MX-BT76M	700 x 600 x 740	£399	£437	£419	£459
	MX-BT86M	800 x 600 x 740	£430	£470	£452	£492
	MX-BT106M	1000 x 600 x 740	£466	£506	£489	£529
	MX-BT126M	1200 x 600 x 740	£515	£555	£541	£581

MX-BT66 shown
Supplied without Modesty Panel

MX-BT66M shown
Supplied with Modesty Panel

Breakout Tables
with or without Modesty Panel. Optional Cable Port

Description	Code	W x D x H	Description	Price
	MX-PWT6	600 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£289
	MX-PWT7	700 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£298
	MX-PWT8	800 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£308
	MX-PWT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£324
	MX-PWT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£343
	MX-PWT6-SBE	600 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£327
	MX-PWT7-SBE	700 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£333
	MX-PWT8-SBE	800 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£343
	MX-PWT10-SBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£362
	MX-PWT12-SBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£381
	MX-PWT10-DBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£378
	MX-PWT12-DBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£397

No Bookcase End   Inc Bookcase End

Power Tower
with or without end shelves

	MX-PLT6	600 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£289
	MX-PLT7	700 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£298
	MX-PLT8	800 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£308
	MX-PLT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£324
	MX-PLT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£343

Power Tower
with planter box (suitable for artificial plants only)

	MX-FS910	900 x 25 x 1050		£166
	MX-FS1510	1500 x 25 x 1050		£188

MFC Screen Panels

matrix

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Coffee Tables & Breakout Seating

- 25mm MFC Top
- Selection of MFC Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Optional Base Shelf
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Breakout Seating

- 60mm Upholstered Seat Pad
- Selection of MFC Finishes
- Band 1 and Band 2 Frame Colour Options
- Optional Base Shelf
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Reception Tables & Breakout Seating MFC Top

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
	MX-TS635	600 x 350 x 460	£399	£419
	MX-TS735	700 x 350 x 460	£417	£438
	MX-TS935	900 x 350 x 460	£454	£477
	MX-TS1135	1100 x 350 x 460	£501	£526
	MX-TS4545	450 x 450 x 460	£374	£393
	MX-TS945	900 x 450 x 460	£446	£468
	MX-TS105	1000 x 500 x 460	£469	£493
	MX-TS66	600 x 600 x 460	£441	£464
	MX-TS77	700 x 700 x 460	£457	£481
	MX-TS88	800 x 800 x 460	£476	£501

Reception Tables & Breakout Seating MFC Top & Base Shelf

Description	Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
	MX-TS635B	600 x 350 x 460	£436	£458
	MX-TS735B	700 x 350 x 460	£456	£480
	MX-TS935B	900 x 350 x 460	£496	£521
	MX-TS1135B	1100 x 350 x 460	£543	£571
	MX-TS4545B	450 x 450 x 460	£411	£432
	MX-TS945B	900 x 450 x 460	£489	£515
	MX-TS105B	1000 x 500 x 460	£515	£541
	MX-TS66B	600 x 600 x 460	£476	£501
	MX-TS77B	700 x 700 x 460	£494	£520
	MX-TS88B	800 x 800 x 460	£525	£552

Breakout Seating Upholstered Seat Pad

Frame Finishes →

Description	Code	W x D x H	BAND 1 Frame Finishes				BAND 2 Frame Finishes			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
	MX-TS635U	600 x 350 x 495	£466	£472	£501	£523	£489	£497	£526	£550
	MX-TS735U	700 x 350 x 495	£487	£497	£521	£543	£511	£522	£547	£571
	MX-TS935U	900 x 350 x 495	£527	£537	£561	£583	£554	£564	£590	£613
	MX-TS1135U	1100 x 350 x 495	£583	£590	£618	£641	£613	£620	£650	£674
	MX-TS4545U	450 x 450 x 495	£470	£476	£504	£529	£494	£501	£529	£556
	MX-TS945U	900 x 450 x 495	£506	£512	£540	£562	£532	£539	£568	£591
	MX-TS105U	1000 x 500 x 495	£555	£561	£590	£614	£583	£590	£620	£645
	MX-TS66U	600 x 600 x 495	£545	£552	£579	£598	£573	£579	£609	£629
	MX-TS77U	700 x 700 x 495	£563	£571	£597	£616	£592	£599	£628	£648
	MX-TS88U	800 x 800 x 495	£586	£592	£617	£640	£615	£622	£649	£673

Breakout Seating Upholstered Seat Pad & Base Shelf

Description	Code	W x D x H	BAND 1 Frame Finishes				BAND 2 Frame Finishes			
			Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
	MX-TS635UB	600 x 350 x 495	£522	£528	£557	£579	£549	£555	£586	£609
	MX-TS735UB	700 x 350 x 495	£543	£553	£578	£600	£571	£581	£608	£631
	MX-TS935UB	900 x 350 x 495	£586	£595	£621	£643	£615	£626	£652	£676
	MX-TS1135UB	1100 x 350 x 495	£644	£650	£679	£701	£677	£683	£713	£737
	MX-TS4545UB	450 x 450 x 495	£525	£532	£560	£586	£552	£559	£589	£615
	MX-TS945UB	900 x 450 x 495	£567	£573	£602	£624	£595	£602	£632	£656
	MX-TS105UB	1000 x 500 x 495	£618	£625	£653	£678	£650	£657	£686	£712
	MX-TS66UB	600 x 600 x 495	£605	£611	£640	£659	£635	£642	£673	£693
	MX-TS77UB	700 x 700 x 495	£627	£634	£661	£680	£659	£666	£695	£715
	MX-TS88UB	800 x 800 x 495	£653	£660	£684	£706	£686	£694	£719	£742

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Pastels for Box Units, Planters, Tops, Shelves & Base Unit Doors:
Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

matrix

Knok & Escape - Band 2 Frames

Knok Goal Post Leg Tables and Escape Hoop Leg Tables now come with the option of Band 2 ÿnishes, o˚ering greater personalisation for your furniture. In addition to the three standard ÿnishes, you can choose from six extra ÿnishes, allowing for a broader range of aesthetic possibilities. Band 2 ÿnishes include vibrant colour options or a striking raw steel appearance, perfect for adding a unique ˛air t o your tables when you desire a bold, distinctive look to complement your space.

Selection of Tables

Boardroom & MeetingTables
Pages 132-173

6 table top shapes &
8 underframe options

AV Tables
Pages 174-177

Poseur & Desk Height with integrated cupboard

Multi-Purpose Tables
Pages 178-181

Fliptop, Folding or Stacking Legs. Canteen Tables

Knok Static & Mobile Tables
Pages 182-186

Single or 2 piece square post leg tables

Poseur Tables
Page 187

Circular pillar base

Laptop Stand
Page 188

Shaped top with cantilever frame

Reception Tables
Page 189

Choice of 3 frame options

Escape - Panel End
Pages 190-191

Poseur or desk height tables and bench seats

Escape - Hoop Leg
Pages 192-193

Poseur or desk height tables and bench seats

Breakout Tables
Pages 194-203

Various breakout tables. MFC, Laminate or Ash tops

Ordering Boardroom, Conference & Meeting Tables

When selecting the ideal table for your boardroom, conference or meeting needs, you can customize everything from tabletop size and shape to underframe option. Consult our pricing matrix to decipher which top shapes and sizes are available with a particular frame, plus review retail prices. To add a special touch such as cable ports or power modules, simply contact our Specials Department - provide us with the necessary information about sizes & positions of these additions and we will get back to you with your bespoke quotation.

Rectangular   Double D End   Boat Shaped

Shaped Rectangular   Ellipitcal   Pear Shaped
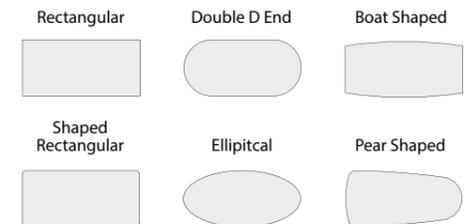
Arrowhead Panel   Straight Panel End   I Frame Leg   Circular Pillar Base

Square Pillar Base   Shaped Panel End   Angled Y Leg   Chrome Circular Pillar Base

Ordering Process:
Step 1: Choose Table top shape and size.
Step 2: Select available underframe option.
Step 3: Specify underframe ÿnish (if required)

Example Code

BRT4016 -C -YL .BL

Top Shape & Size:
Rectangular - 4000 x 1600mm

Including Cut-out

Underframe:
Y Leg

Underframe Finish:
Black

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Example Code 2BRT3516X-P

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

Arrow Head	Panel End Leg Twin modesty panels	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg
Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-SP	-YL
	BRT5016X	18	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1522	£1617	£1882	£2482
	BRT4516X	16	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1437	£1511	£1776	£2424
	BRT4016X	16	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1352	£1405	£1670	£2246
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	BRT3516X	14	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1262	£1304	£1569	£2134
	BRT3016X	12	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1177	£1198	£1463	£2038
	BRT2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£891	£912	£1177	£1393
	BRT2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£806	£811	£1076	£1271
	BDT5016X	16	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	
	BDT4516X	14	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	£2469
	BDT4016X	14	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	£2323
1600mm Deep Double D End Boardroom Table	BDT3516X	12	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	£2221
	BDT3016X	10	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	£2125
	BDT2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	£1482
	BDT2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	£1359
	BST5016X	18	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	£2582
	BST4516X	16	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	£2523
	BST4016X	16	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	£2344
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Table	BST3516X	14	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	£2233
	BST3016X	12	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	£2136
	BST2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	£1493
	BST2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	£1371
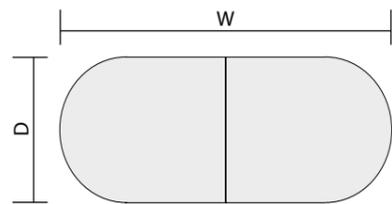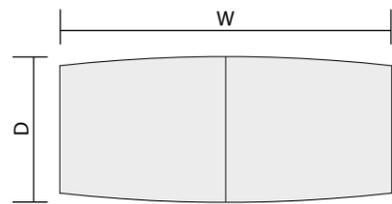
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
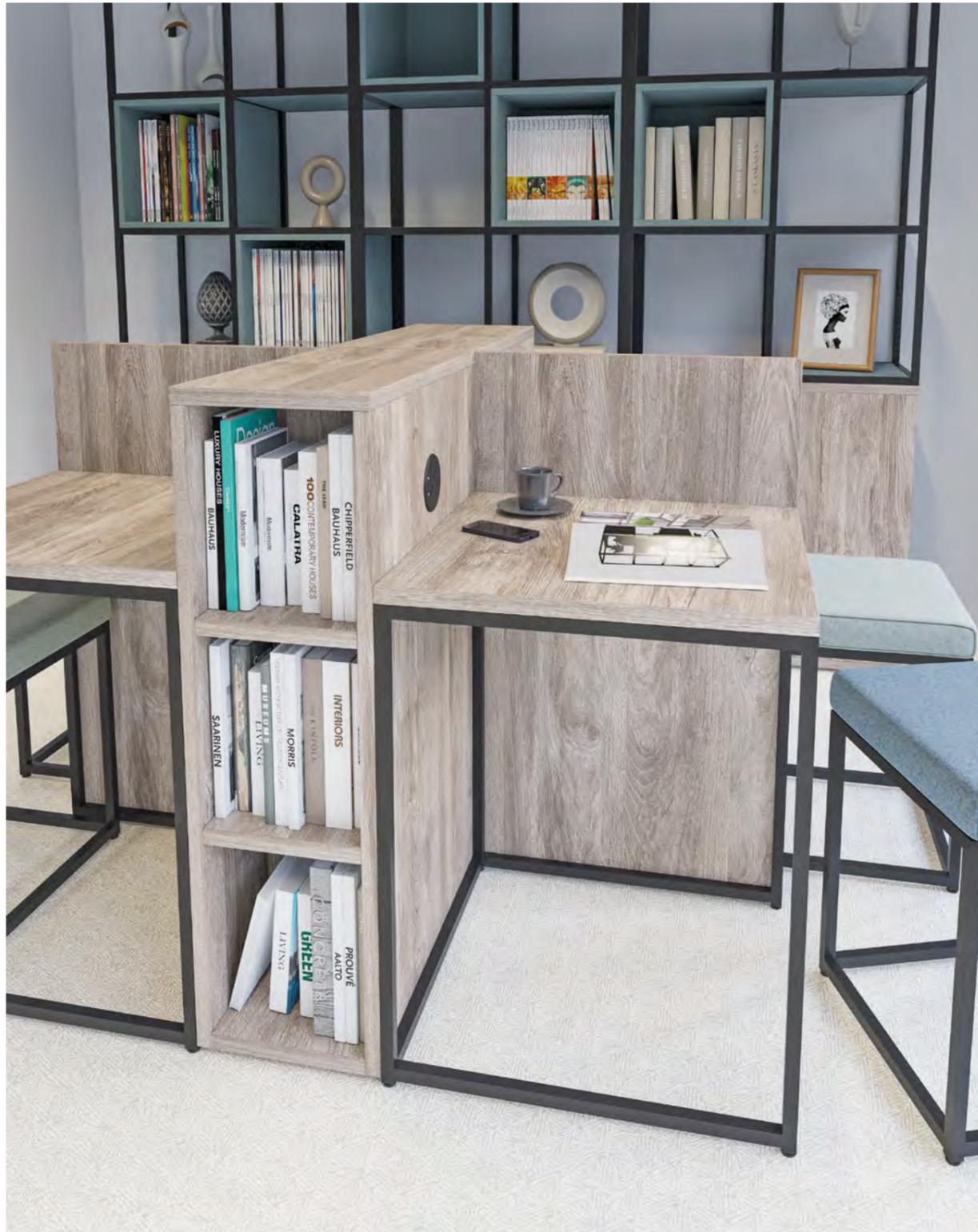
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Example Code 2BAT3516X-SP

Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

Arrow Head	Panel End Leg Twin modesty panels	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg
Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-SP	-YL
	BAT5016X	18	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1723	£1988	£2588
	BAT4516X	16	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1617	£1882	£2530
	BAT4016X	16	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1511	£1776	£2352
1600mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Table	BAT3516X	14	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1410	£1675	£2240
	BAT3016X	12	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1304	£1569	£2144
	BAT2516X	10	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	£1499
	BAT2016X	8	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	£1377
	BET5016X	14	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1628	£1691	£1956	-
	BET4516X	14	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1543	£1585	£1850	-
	BET4016X	12	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1458	£1479	£1744	-
1600mm Deep Elliptical Boardroom Table	BET3516X	12	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1368	£1378	£1643	-
	BET3016X	10	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1283	£1272	£1537	-
	BET2516X	8	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£997	£1018	£1283	-
	BET2016X	6	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£912	£917	£1182	-
	BPT5016X	14	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1617	£1654	£1919	-
	BPT4516X	13	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1532	£1610	£1875	-
	BPT4016X	12	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1447	£1504	£1769	-
1600mm Deep Pear Shaped Boardroom Table	BPT3516X	10	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	£1357	£1403	£1668	-
	BPT3016X	9	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1272	£1297	£1562	-
	BPT2516X	7	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	£986	£1011	£1276	-
	BPT2016X	5	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£901	£910	£1175	-
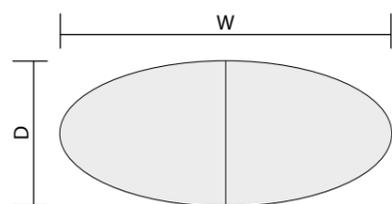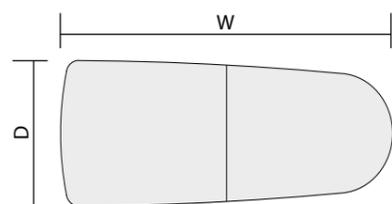
Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Example Code **2BST35X-AH**

Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

	Arrow Head	Panel End Leg	Sirius 'I' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
	Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White	Trim colours available: Chrome

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
	BRT50X	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1357	£1453	£1423	£2429	£2375	£1718	£2298	£2505
	BRT45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1278	£1352	£1333	£2402	£2348	£1617	£2245	£2479
	BRT40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1198	£1251	£1243	£2002	£1829	£1516	£2084	£2126
	BRT35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1066	£1108	£1105	£1910	£1776	£1373	£1984	£2033
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Table	BRT32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1055	£1087	£1089	£1885	£1765	£1352	£1972	£2009
	BRT30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1045	£1066	£1073	£1875	£1728	£1331	£1924	£1999
	BRT27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£735	£767	£757	£1345	£1225	£1032	£1325	£1515
	BRT25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£724	£751	£744	£1295	£1201	£1016	£1262	£1465
	BRT20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£645	£656	£657	£1095	£1069	£921	£1251	£1266
	BDT50X	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1463	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	£2408	£2638
	BDT45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1384	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	£2301	£2611
	BDT40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1304	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	£2175	£2258
	BDT35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	£2082	£2165
1200mm Deep Double D End Boardroom Table	BDT32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	£2072	£2142
	BDT30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	£2028	£2131
	BDT27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	£1409	£1648
	BDT25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	£1362	£1598
	BDT20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	£1297	£1399
	BST50X	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1463	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	£2408	£2638
	BST45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1384	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	£2355	£2611
	BST40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1304	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	£2195	£2258
	BST35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	£2094	£2165
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Table	BST32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	£2082	£2142
	BST30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	£2035	£2131
	BST27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	£1436	£1648
	BST25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	£1372	£1598
	BST20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	£1309	£1399

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Example Code 2BAT35X-AH

Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

Single segment tables please add **£75** Two segment tables please add **£150**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
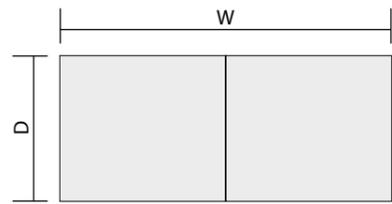Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please specify boardroom table underframe option when placing your order.

	Arrow Head	Panel End Leg	Sirius 'I' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
	Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White	Trim colours available: Chrome

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Table	BAT50X	16	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1463	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	£2404	£2638
	BAT45X	14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1384	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	£2351	£2611
	BAT40X	14	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1304	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	£2190	£2258
	BAT35X	12	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1172	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	£2090	£2165
	BAT32X	10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	£2078	£2142
	BAT30X	10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	£2030	£2131
	BAT27X	10	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	£1431	£1648
	BAT25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	£1368	£1598
	BAT20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	£1304	£1399
1200mm Deep Elliptical Boardroom Table	BET50X	12-14	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2561	£2481	-	-	£2638
	BET45X	12-14	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2535	£2454	-	-	£2611
	BET40X	10-12	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2134	£2067	-	-	£2258
	BET35X	8-10	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	£2042	£1975	-	-	£2165
	BET32X	8-10	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1161	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	-	£2142
	BET30X	8-10	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	-	£2131
	BET27X	8	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£841	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	-	£1648
	BET25X	8	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£830	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	-	£1598
	BET20X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£751	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	-	£1399
1200mm Deep Pear Shaped Boardroom Table	BPT50X	13	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1458	£1559	£1529	£2561	£2481	£1824	-	£2638
	BPT45X	13	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1378	£1458	£1439	£2535	£2454	£1723	-	£2611
	BPT40X	11	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1299	£1357	£1349	£2134	£2067	£1622	-	£2258
	BPT35X	9	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1166	£1214	£1211	£2042	£1975	£1479	-	£2165
	BPT32X	9	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1156	£1193	£1195	£2018	£1951	£1458	-	£2142
	BPT30X	9	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1145	£1172	£1179	£2007	£1940	£1437	-	£2131
	BPT27X	9	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£836	£873	£863	£1477	£1424	£1138	-	£1648
	BPT25X	7	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£825	£857	£850	£1427	£1373	£1122	-	£1598
	BPT20X	5	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£746	£762	£763	£1228	£1175	£1027	-	£1399

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

Panel End boardroom tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Arrowhead
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Example Code **2EXT2012X-SQ**

Boardroom Tables are now available with a cut-out for a power module.

Extension and Conference tables please add **£75**

Cut-out size 272mm x 132mm
Please add **-C** to your product code when ordering.

Please refer to page 100 for Power Modules

Please specify table underframe option when placing your order.

Arrow Head	Panel End Leg	Sirius 'I' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
Available in a two-tone finish	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Available in a two-tone finish	Trim colours available: Black & White	Trim colours available: Chrome

Boardroom Table Extensions	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
	EXT2016X	6	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£785	£838	-	-	-	£1076	-	-
	EXT1516X	4	1	1500 x 1600 x 725mm	£645	£682	-	-	-	£928	-	-
	EXT2012X	6	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£634	£671	£635	£1095	£1069	£921	-	£1266
	EXT1512X	4	1	1500 x 1200 x 725mm	£451	£472	£479	£724	£711	£719	-	£943
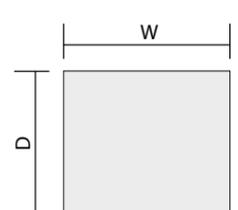
Rectangular Extension Tables

Please Note: Extension Tables are not compatible with Pear Shaped Tables

Meeting & Conference Tables	Code	Seats	Table Shape	Table Size - W x D x H	-AH	-P	-S	-T	-SQ	-SP	-YL	-CT
	CONF2010X	6-8	Rectangular	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£565	£565	£588	£948	£974	£764	£1232	£1211
	CONF1810X	6	Rectangular	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£528	£551	£927	£965	£727	£1192	£1190
	CONF1610X	6	Rectangular	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£497	£493	£516	£906	£958	£693	£1127	£1169
	CONF20X	6-8	Rectangular	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£550	£550	£559	£800	£750	£748	£1068	£1063
	CONF18X	6	Rectangular	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£515	£512	£515	£792	£741	£711	£1028	£1054
	CONF16X	6	Rectangular	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£481	£477	£492	£771	£734	£677	£989	£1020
	CONF1810DX	5-6	Single D End	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£530	£553	£861	£965	£730	£1189	£1123
	CONF1610DX	5	Single D End	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£497	£497	£519	£840	£958	£695	£1160	£1102
	CONF18DX	5	Single D End	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£435	£435	£445	£792	£768	£634	£1024	£1054
	CONF16DX	5	Single D End	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£401	£401	£410	£771	£761	£599	£996	£1033
	CONF2010DDX	6	Double D End	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£592	£592	£627	£948	£1027	£790	£1081	£1211
	CONF20DDX	6	Double D End	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£551	£551	£572	£867	£930	£668	£1046	£1128
	CONF2010BSX	6	Boat Shaped	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£592	£592	£627	£948	£1027	£790	£1210	£1211
	CONF2010SRX	6	Shaped Rectangular	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£592	£592	£627	£948	£1027	£790	£1210	£1211
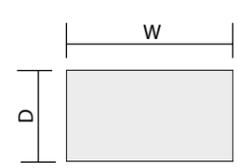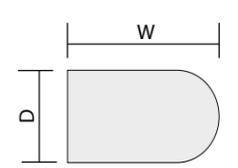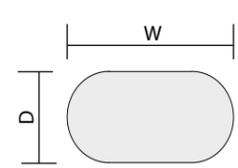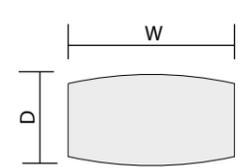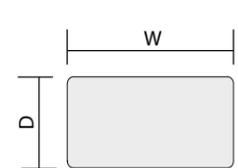
Meeting & Conference Compact Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

Panel End meeting tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown.

Table Options:
Panel End
Shaped Panel End

Example Code **2SQS12X-SP**

Power Managed
Hole Size - 80mm Dia
Example Code **CIRC12X-TP**

Power Managed
Hole Size - 80mm Dia
Example Code **CIRC12X-SQP**

Power managed table bases are supplied with a central cable port. This can be replaced with a Port Hole Power Module located in the Accessories section.

Circular and Square Pillar Bases only

Please specify meeting table underframe option when placing your order.

Panel End Leg	Cruciform 'C' Leg	Circular Pillar Base	Square Pillar Base	Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels	Angled Y Leg	Chrome Pillar Base
Available in a two-tone finish	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Available in a two-tone finish**	**Trim colours available:** Black & White	**Trim colours available:** Chrome

Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Table Size - W x D x H	-P	-C	-T	-TP	-SQ	-SQP	-SP	-YL	-CT
Circular Meeting Table	CIRC18X	8	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1296	-
	CIRC16X	6-8	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£520	£590	-	-	-	-	£785	£913	-
	CIRC14X	4-6	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£470	£551	-	-	-	-	£735	£860	-
	CIRC12X	4	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£435	£461	£600	£674	£587	£681	£700	£810	£726
	CIRC10X	4	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£361	£402	£508	£581	£541	£635	£626	£732	£706
	CIRC9X	4	900 x 900 x 725mm	£348	£391	£441	£515	£430	£516	£613	£588	£673
	CIRC8X	3	800 x 800 x 725mm	£340	£383	£420	£481	£409	£481	£605	-	£664
	CIRC6X	3	600 x 600 x 725mm	£324	£366	£397	£467	£384	£468	-	-	-
Square Meeting Table	SQ18X	8	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1296	-
	SQ16X	8	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£493	£563	-	-	-	-	£758	£1205	-
	SQ14X	4	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£430	£510	-	-	-	-	£695	£860	-
	SQ12X	4	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£396	£421	£574	£647	£560	£655	£661	£810	£726
	SQ10X	4	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£361	£402	£492	£565	£515	£609	£626	£732	£706
	SQ9X	4	900 x 900 x 725mm	£322	£364	£431	£488	£416	£489	£587	-	£673
	SQ8X	3	800 x 800 x 725mm	£313	£357	£408	£467	£395	£454	£578	-	£664
	SQ6X	3	600 x 600 x 725mm	£297	£340	£383	£454	£371	£441	-	-	-
Shaped Square Meeting Table	SQS18X	8	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1296	-
	SQS16X	8	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£520	£590	-	-	-	-	£785	£1205	-
	SQS14X	4	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£470	£551	-	-	-	-	£735	£860	-
	SQS12X	4	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£435	£461	£600	£674	£587	£681	£700	£810	£726
	SQS10X	4	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£361	£402	£508	£581	£541	£635	£626	£732	£706
	SQS9X	4	900 x 900 x 725mm	£348	£391	£445	£515	£430	£516	£613	-	£673
	SQS8X	3	800 x 800 x 725mm	£340	£383	£420	£481	£409	£481	£605	-	£664
	SQS6X	3	600 x 600 x 725mm	£324	£366	£397	£467	£384	£468	-	-	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

AV tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown. The **2** indicated the contrasting cupboard colour for non Panel End tables.

Example Code **2BAVT2012 -CP**

Please specify AV table underframe option when placing your order.

Cruciform Panel End

Available in a two-tone finish

Cruciform Panel End
inc Cupboard Unit

Available in a two-tone finish

Circular Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S),
Black (BL), Grey (G)

Square Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S),
Black (BL)

AV Conference Tables	Code	Height	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-CP	-CC	-TC	-SQC
	BPAVT2410X	Poseur	1	2400 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£858	£977	£952
	BPAVT2210X	Poseur	1	2200 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£814	£956	£929
	BPAVT2010X	Poseur	1	2000 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£769	£940	£913
	BPAVT1810X	Poseur	1	1800 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£726	£924	£899
	BPAVT1610X	Poseur	1	1600 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	£683	£908	£881
	BAVT2412X	Desk	1	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£731	£839	£982	£954
	BAVT2212X	Desk	1	2200 x 1200 x 725mm	£688	£795	£961	£933
	BAVT2012X	Desk	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£645	£753	£940	£912
	BAVT1812X	Desk	1	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£603	£710	£918	£891
	BAVT1612X	Desk	1	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£562	£669	£903	£875
	BAVT2410X	Desk	1	2400 x 1000 x 725mm	£700	£792	£863	£838
	BAVT2210X	Desk	1	2200 x 1000 x 725mm	£658	£750	£842	£817
	BAVT2010X	Desk	1	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	£617	£710	£823	£798
	BAVT1810X	Desk	1	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	£577	£669	£805	£780
	BAVT1610X	Desk	1	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£537	£629	£789	£764

W

D

Bulb Shaped
Desk or Poseur Height
AV Conference Table

tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

AV tables are available in a two-tone finish. Add a **2** to the start of the product code as shown. The **2** indicated the contrasting cupboard colour for non Panel End tables.

Example Code 2PAVT1811 -TC

Please specify AV table underframe option when placing your order.

Cruciform Panel End

Available in a two-tone finish

Cruciform Panel End
inc Cupboard Unit

Available in a two-tone finish

Circular Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Square Pillar Base
inc Cupboard Unit

Trim colours available:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

AV Conference Tables	Code	Height	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H	-CP	-CC	-TC	-SQC
	PPAVT249X	Poseur	1	2400 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£877	£1,014	£987
	PPAVT229X	Poseur	1	2200 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£835	£998	£971
	PPAVT209X	Poseur	1	2000 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£790	£982	£956
	PPAVT189X	Poseur	1	1800 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£747	£863	£785
	PPAVT169X	Poseur	1	1600 x 900 x 1100mm	-	£704	£847	£769
	PAVT2411X	Desk	1	2400 x 1100 x 725mm	£720	£833	£903	£877
	PAVT2211X	Desk	1	2200 x 1100 x 725mm	£680	£792	£885	£859
	PAVT2011X	Desk	1	2000 x 1100 x 725mm	£636	£749	£863	£838
	PAVT1811X	Desk	1	1800 x 1100 x 725mm	£596	£709	£844	£819
	PAVT1611X	Desk	1	1600 x 1100 x 725mm	£554	£666	£826	£801
	PAVT249X	Desk	1	2400 x 900 x 725mm	£696	£803	£874	£848
	PAVT229X	Desk	1	2200 x 900 x 725mm	£656	£763	£855	£829
	PAVT209X	Desk	1	2000 x 900 x 725mm	£615	£722	£837	£811
	PAVT189X	Desk	1	1800 x 900 x 725mm	£575	£682	£818	£801
	PAVT169X	Desk	1	1600 x 900 x 725mm	£535	£642	£802	£792

W

D
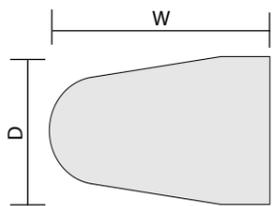
**Pear Shaped
Desk or Poseur Height
AV Conference Table**

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

UCT168
Cluster dimensions

3200
800   1600   800
1386
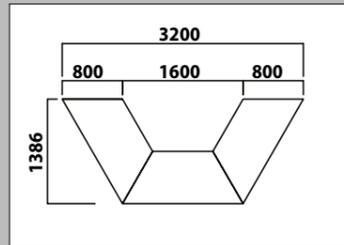
UCT126
Cluster dimensions

2400
600   1200   600
1040
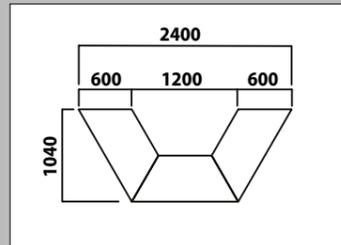
Please Specify Leg Option

Stacking Leg	Tilting Frame	Folding Leg
Example code: **UCR208-S**	Example code: **UCR208-T**	Example code: **UCR208-F**

800mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)

Rectangular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCR208	2000 x 800 x 725	£480	£574	£480
UCR188	1800 x 800 x 725	£452	£554	£452
UCR168	1600 x 800 x 725	£426	£534	£426
UCR148	1400 x 800 x 725	£398	£512	£398
UCR128	1200 x 800 x 725	£383	£499	-
UCR108	1000 x 800 x 725	£370	£480	-

Trapezoidal Table 800mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCT168	1600 x 692 x 725	£445	£568	-

Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCD168	FB or LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£445	£568	-

90° Radius Table 800mm ends
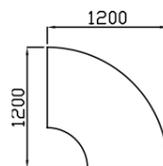
Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCB178	1697 x 917 x 725	£466	£568	-

1200
1200

ular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCC12	1200 x 1200 x 725	£459	£590	-
UCC10	1000 x 1000 x 725	£432	£568	-

600mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)

Rectangular Table

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCR206	2000 x 600 x 725	£480	£574	£480
UCR186	1800 x 600 x 725	£452	£554	£452
UCR166	1600 x 600 x 725	£426	£534	£426
UCR146	1400 x 600 x 725	£398	£512	£398
UCR126	1200 x 600 x 725	£383	£499	-
UCR106	1000 x 600 x 725	£370	£480	-

Trapezoidal Table 600mm ends

Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCT126	1200 x 520 x 725	£445	£568	-

Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCD126	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£445	£568	-

90° Radius Table 600mm ends
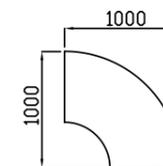
Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCB146	1414 x 717 x 725	£466	£568	-

1000
1000

Heavy Duty Conference Stacking Leg Trolley

Legs not included

Code	Description	Price £
UCTL	heavy duty stacking leg tolley	£499
	48 legs 70mm diameter	
	W x D x H - 720 x 720 x 1055	

tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

3200
800 1600 800
1386

2400
600 1200 600
1040
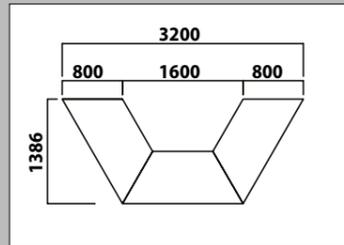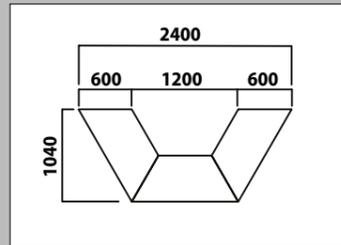
Multi purpose tables

800 Deep
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

25mm square fully welded frame

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8X	800 x 800 x 725	£179
CT10X	1000 x 800 x 725	£182
CT12X	1200 x 800 x 725	£188
CT14X	1400 x 800 x 725	£224
CT16X	1600 x 800 x 725	£240
CT18X	1800 x 800 x 725	£271

600 Deep
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66X	600 x 600 x 725	£179
CT86X	800 x 600 x 725	£181
CT106X	1000 x 600 x 725	£182
CT126X	1200 x 600 x 725	£188
CT146X	1400 x 600 x 725	£224
CT166X	1600 x 600 x 725	£240
CT186X	1800 x 600 x 725	£271

Trapezoidal
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126X	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£235
TR16X	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£258

Semi-Circular
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£235
SC12XFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£235
SC16XLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£258
SC16XFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£258

Multi Purpose Tables

are supplied on a 25mm square fully welded frame

Heavy Duty - Multi Purpose Tables

800 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT8XHD	800 x 800 x 725	£240
CT10XHD	1000 x 800 x 725	£265
CT12XHD	1200 x 800 x 725	£284
CT14XHD	1400 x 800 x 725	£291
CT16XHD	1600 x 800 x 725	£299
CT18XHD	1800 x 800 x 725	£324

600 Deep Heavy Duty
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Price £
CT66XHD	600 x 600 x 725	£240
CT86XHD	800 x 600 x 725	£247
CT106XHD	1000 x 600 x 725	£265
CT126XHD	1200 x 600 x 725	£284
CT146XHD	1400 x 600 x 725	£291
CT166XHD	1600 x 600 x 725	£299
CT186XHD	1800 x 600 x 725	£324

**Trapezoidal
Heavy Duty**
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Angled edge size	Price £
TR126XHD	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£318
TR16XHD	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£348

**Semi-Circular
Heavy Duty**
Continuous Steel
Frame Table

Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

Code	W x D x H	Grain	Price £
SC12XHDLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£318
SC12XHDFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£318
SC16XHDLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£348
SC16XHDFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£348

Heavy Duty Multi Purpose Tables

are supplied on a 35mm x 15mm frame with 38mm diameter legs

tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Features:
- 50mm x 50mm Post Leg Tables
- Supplied as 'knock down' Components
- Available with or without Cable Ports
- Cable Management Accessories
- Choice of 4 or 6 Leg Tables
- Band 2 tables (-P) are supplied with a black cable port

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	Band 1 No Ports	Band 1 Ports (-P)	Band 2 No Ports	Band 2 Ports (-P)
KT66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£392	£429	£532	£569
KT86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£408	£445	£553	£590
KT106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£423	£460	£573	£610
KT126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£437	£474	£591	£628
KT146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£456	£493	£616	£653
KT166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£480	£517	£649	£686
KT186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£511	£548	£681	£718
KT206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£523	£560	£693	£730
KT226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£675	£712	£899	£936
KT246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£687	£724	£913	£950
KT88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£428	£465	£577	£614
KT108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£445	£482	£599	£636
KT128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£462	£499	£621	£658
KT148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£481	£518	£645	£682
KT168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£508	£545	£683	£720
KT188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£543	£580	£718	£755
KT208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£557	£594	£732	£769
KT228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£712	£749	£942	£979
KT248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£724	£761	£956	£993
KT1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£465	£502	£625	£662
KT1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£483	£520	£647	£684
KT1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£507	£544	£677	£714
KT1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£535	£572	£715	£752
KT1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£578	£615	£758	£795
KT2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£591	£628	£771	£808
KT2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£748	£785	£983	£1020
KT2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£765	£802	£1001	£1038
KT2810	2	6	2800 x 1000 x 740	£880	£955	£1157	£1232
KT3010	2	6	3000 x 1000 x 740	£1018	£1093	£1295	£1370
KT3210	2	6	3200 x 1000 x 740	£1067	£1142	£1364	£1439
KT3610	2	6	3600 x 1000 x 740	£1107	£1182	£1404	£1479
KT4010	2	6	4000 x 1000 x 740	£1115	£1190	£1411	£1486

600mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

800mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

1000mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	Band 1 No Ports	Band 1 Ports (-P)	Band 2 No Ports	Band 2 Ports (-P)
KT1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£506	£543	£674	£711
KT1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£530	£567	£704	£741
KT1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£561	£598	£745	£782
KT1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£605	£642	£788	£825
KT2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£622	£659	£806	£843
KT2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£784	£821	£1023	£1060
KT2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£802	£839	£1041	£1078
KT2812	2	6	2800 x 1200 x 740	£1048	£1123	£1329	£1404
KT3012	2	6	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1067	£1142	£1348	£1423
KT3212	2	6	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1118	£1193	£1419	£1494
KT3612	2	6	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1157	£1232	£1458	£1533
KT4012	2	6	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1194	£1269	£1495	£1570
KT1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£557	£594	£736	£773
KT1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£591	£628	£781	£818
KT1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£636	£673	£826	£863
KT2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£657	£694	£846	£883
KT2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£820	£857	£1065	£1102
KT2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£840	£877	£1086	£1123
KT1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£624	£661	£823	£860
KT1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£675	£712	£874	£911
KT2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£699	£736	£899	£936
KT2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£841	£878	£1097	£1134
KT2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£887	£924	£1142	£1179
KT1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£700	£737	£899	£936

1200mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

1400mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

1600mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

1800mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Features:
- 50mm x 50mm Post Leg Tables
- Supplied as 'knock down' Components
- Available with or without Cable Ports
- Cable Management Accessories
- 4 Leg Tables Only
- Band 2 tables (-P) are supplied with a black cable port

Knok MOBILE - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

				Band 1		Band 2	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KTM66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£500	£537	£660	£697
KTM86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£516	£553	£681	£718
KTM106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£532	£569	£701	£738
KTM126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£545	£582	£719	£756
KTM146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£564	£601	£745	£782
KTM166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£588	£625	£777	£814
KTM186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£620	£657	£809	£846
KTM206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£631	£668	£821	£858
KTM226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£783	£820	£1028	£1065
KTM246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£795	£832	£1041	£1078
KTM88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£536	£573	£705	£742
KTM108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£553	£590	£728	£765
KTM128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£570	£607	£749	£786
KTM148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£589	£626	£773	£810
KTM168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£616	£653	£811	£848
KTM188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£651	£688	£846	£883
KTM208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£665	£702	£860	£897
KTM228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£820	£857	£1070	£1107
KTM248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£833	£870	£1084	£1121
KTM1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£573	£610	£753	£790
KTM1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£591	£628	£774	£811
KTM1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£615	£652	£805	£842
KTM1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£643	£680	£842	£879
KTM1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£686	£723	£887	£924
KTM2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£699	£736	£899	£936
KTM2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£856	£893	£1111	£1148
KTM2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£873	£910	£1129	£1166

600mm Deep **MOBILE** Post Leg Meeting Tables

800mm Deep **MOBILE** Post Leg Meeting Tables

**1000mm** Deep **MOBILE** Post Leg Meeting Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Knok MOBILE - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

|				Band 1		Band 2	
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KTM1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£614	£651	£802	£839
KTM1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£639	£676	£833	£870
KTM1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£669	£706	£873	£910
KTM1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£712	£749	£712	£749
KTM2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£730	£767	£933	£970
KTM2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£892	£929	£1152	£1189
KTM2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£910	£947	£1170	£1207
KTM1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£665	£702	£864	£901
KTM1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£699	£736	£909	£946
KTM1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£745	£782	£954	£991
KTM2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£765	£802	£975	£1012
KTM2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£928	£965	£1193	£1230
KTM2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£948	£985	£1214	£1251
KTM1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£732	£769	£951	£988
KTM1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£783	£820	£1002	£1039
KTM2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£807	£844	£1027	£1064
KTM2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£949	£986	£1225	£1262
KTM2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£995	£1032	£1270	£1307
KTM1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£808	£845	£1028	£1065

1200mm Deep **MOBILE** Post Leg Meeting Tables

1400mm Deep Post Leg Meeting Tables

1600mm Deep **MOBILE** Post Leg Meeting Tables

1800mm Deep **MOBILE** Post Leg Meeting Tables

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

tables

Knok - Circular Tables & Cable Management

Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	Band 1 No Ports	Band 1 Ports (-P)	Band 2 No Ports	Band 2 Ports (-P)
KTC10	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£500	£537	£639	£676
KTC12	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£585	£622	£734	£771
KTC15	1	4	1500 x 1500 x 740	£714	£751	£874	£911
KTC18	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£791	£828	£959	£996
KTMC10	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£565	£602	£726	£763
KTMC12	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£651	£688	£822	£859
KTMC15	1	4	1500 x 1500 x 740	£779	£816	£959	£996
KTMC18	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£858	£895	£1047	£1084

Circular
Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Circular
MOBILE Post Leg
Meeting Tables

Code	Type	Size	Band 1	Band 2
VB-DCT-10	Double	850mm	£108	£131
VB-DCT-12-16	Double	1050mm	£119	£146
VB-DCT-18	Double	1450mm	£149	£184
FL-EDLT-CT-10	Single	850mm	£68	£84
FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	Single	1050mm	£69	£85
FL-EDLT-CT-18	Single	1450mm	£105	£131
KTPT		500mm - 750mm Adjustment	£158	£199

Cable Trays

Power Tower
Height Settable Power Tower

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge.
Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Pillar Base Poseur Tables

Poseur Table

Supplied with base weight

Available in Black, Silver
or White

Code	W x D x H	Shape	Price £
POSC1100	600 x 600 x 1100	Circular	£545

Work hard
stay humble

tables

Laptop Stand

			Price £
Laptop Stand	**Code**	**W x D x H**	**Shape**
	LTS1	600 x 400 x 675	Trapezoidal £337

Available in Black, Silver or White

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

188

Reception Tables

Steel Frame   Circular Pillar Base   Square Pillar Base

Trim colours available:
Silver, White, Black or Grey

Trim colours available:
Silver, White or Black

Trim colours available:
Silver, White or Black

Code	W x D x H	-F	-T	-SQ
RTC60X	600 x 600 x 407	£183	£391	£391
RT6060X	600 x 600 x 407	£138	£355	£355
RT8080X	800 x 800 x 407	£151	£347	£347
RT8045X	800 x 450 x 407	£138	-	-
RT1050X	1000 x 500 x 407	£158	-	-
RT8060X	800 x 600 x 407	£149	-	-
RT1280X	1200 x 800 x 407	£172	-	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

189

tables

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

**Fully Upholstered
Seat Pad
for Bench Seat**   Supplied with velcro
fixing strips

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS4535	450 x 350 x 60	£186	£194	£221	£235
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£224	£231	£261	£278
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£239	£244	£273	£300
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£261	£267	£296	£324
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£275	£282	£317	£356
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£290	£296	£332	£371

Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height

Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm
shorter than the table

Available in 1 colour or with
a contrasting modesty panel
colour. Please specify when
ordering.

	Price £

Code	W x D x H	Type	
NBPS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£362
NBPS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£367
NBPS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£392
NBPS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£400
NBPS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£416

**740mm High
800mm Deep
Panel End Table**
(with single central modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with
a contrasting modesty panel
colour. Please specify when
ordering.

	Price £

Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£466
NPT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£475
NPT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£502
NPT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£529
NPT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£611

**1100mm High
800mm Deep
Panel End Table**
(with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with
a contrasting modesty panel
colour. Please specify when
ordering.

	Price £

Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£612
NPT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£662
NPT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£694
NPT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£724
NPT20811	2000 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£757

**1100mm High
700mm Deep
Panel End Table**
(with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with
a contrasting modesty panel
colour. Please specify when
ordering.

	Price £

Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£530
NPT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£614
NPT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£664
NPT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£694
NPT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£727

**1100mm High
600mm Deep
Panel End Workstation**
(with single offset modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with
a contrasting modesty panel
colour. Please specify when
ordering.

	Price £

Code	W x D x H	Type	
NPT12611	1200 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£465
NPT14611	1400 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£473
NPT16611	1600 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£499
NPT18611	1800 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£508
NPT20611	2000 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£608

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat — Supplied with velcro fixing strips

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS4535	450 x 350 x 60	£186	£194	£221	£235
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£224	£231	£261	£278
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£239	£244	£273	£300
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£261	£267	£296	£324
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£275	£282	£317	£356
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£290	£296	£332	£371

Hoop Leg Breakout Benches - Poseur & Desk Height

Hoop Leg Bench Seat — Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

Code	Type	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
NBHS4541	Hoop Leg	450 x 350 x 410	£343	£492
NBHS1041	Hoop Leg	1000 x 350 x 410	£413	£576
NBHS1241	Hoop Leg	1200 x 350 x 410	£423	£595
NBHS1441	Hoop Leg	1400 x 350 x 410	£449	£627
NBHS1641	Hoop Leg	1600 x 350 x 410	£452	£630
NBHS1841	Hoop Leg	1800 x 350 x 410	£482	£673

740mm High Hoop Leg Bench Table

Code	Type	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
NHT12874	Hoop Leg	1200 x 800 x 740	£561	£791
NHT14874	Hoop Leg	1400 x 800 x 740	£572	£808
NHT16874	Hoop Leg	1600 x 800 x 740	£578	£815
NHT18874	Hoop Leg	1800 x 800 x 740	£609	£857
NHT20874	Hoop Leg	2000 x 800 x 740	£691	£964

740mm High Hoop Leg Extension Bench Table

Code	Type	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
NHT12874E	Hoop Leg	1200 x 800 x 740	£436	£573
NHT14874E	Hoop Leg	1400 x 800 x 740	£448	£591
NHT16874E	Hoop Leg	1600 x 800 x 740	£453	£596
NHT18874E	Hoop Leg	1800 x 800 x 740	£484	£639
NHT20874E	Hoop Leg	2000 x 800 x 740	£560	£740

1100mm High Hoop Leg Poseur Table

Code	Type	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
NHT12711	Hoop Leg	1200 x 700 x 1100	£614	£896
NHT14711	Hoop Leg	1400 x 700 x 1100	£643	£931
NHT16711	Hoop Leg	1600 x 700 x 1100	£647	£935
NHT18711	Hoop Leg	1800 x 700 x 1100	£680	£980
NHT20711	Hoop Leg	2000 x 700 x 1100	£758	£1084

1100mm High Hoop Leg Extension Poseur Table

Code	Type	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
NHT12711E	Hoop Leg	1200 x 700 x 1100	£508	£678
NHT14711E	Hoop Leg	1400 x 700 x 1100	£535	£711
NHT16711E	Hoop Leg	1600 x 700 x 1100	£541	£717
NHT18711E	Hoop Leg	1800 x 700 x 1100	£571	£758
NHT20711E	Hoop Leg	2000 x 700 x 1100	£645	£858

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Poseur Height

Band 2 prices are subject to a colour surcharge. Please refer to page 437 for further information.

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030) Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

tables

Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)	Black Laminate (-LB)	Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)	Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

FLIP - Flip Top Breakout & Laptop Tables

FLIP Breakout
725mm High Tables

Price £

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC7X-FLP	Circular	700 x 700 x 725	£382	£455	£502
CIRC8X-FLP	Circular	800 x 800 x 725	£387	£482	£560
SQ7X-FLP	Square	700 x 700 x 725	£382	£435	£502

FLIP Laptop
725mm High Tables

Price £

Code	W x D x H	
LAP-FLP	600 x 450 x 725	£382

Only available with an MFC top

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

tables

4 Star Base

Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding –AO (Oak) or –AW (Walnut) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)	Black Laminate (-LB)	Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)	Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Reception Height
455mm High Tables

Laminate Tops:
WHITE add -LW
BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-RX	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£275	£312	£376
CIRC7X-RX	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£280	£380	£434
CIRC8X-RX	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£286	£406	£492
CIRC9X-RX	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£344	-	-
CIRC10X-RX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£352	-	-
SQ6X-RX	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£275	£302	£370
SQ7X-RX	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£280	£360	£427
SQ8X-RX	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£337	£414	£508
SQ9X-RX	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£344	-	-

Lounge Height
575mm High Tables

Laminate Tops:
WHITE add -LW
BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-LX	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£281	£318	£382
CIRC7X-LX	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£287	£386	£440
CIRC8X-LX	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£292	£413	£499
CIRC9X-LX	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£345	-	-
CIRC10X-LX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£353	-	-
SQ6X-LX	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£308	£377	£333
SQ7X-LX	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£366	£433	£388
SQ8X-LX	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£416	£509	£472
SQ9X-LX	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£445	-	-

Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Laminate Tops:
WHITE add -LW
BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-DX	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£278	£315	£379
CIRC7X-DX	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£284	£382	£437
CIRC8X-DX	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£289	£409	£496
CIRC9X-DX	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£344	-	-
CIRC10X-DX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£352	-	-
CIRC11X-DX	Circular	1100 x 1100 x 745	£386	-	-
CIRC12X-DX	Circular	1200 x 1200 x 745	£395	-	-
SQ6X-DX	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£278	£305	£374
SQ7X-DX	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£284	£363	£429
SQ8X-DX	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£337	£414	£508
SQ9X-DX	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£344	-	-
SQ10X-DX	Square	1000 x 1000 x 745	£376	-	-

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base

Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Laminate Tops:
WHITE add -LW
BLACK add -LB

Solid Ash Tops:
WALNUT add -AW
OAK add -AO

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
					Price £
CIRC6X-PX	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£291	£342	£405
SQ6X-PX	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£291	£331	£400

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

tables

Profile Square Base

Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)	Black Laminate (-LB)	Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)	Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Reception Height
455mm High Tables

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-RP	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£324	£361	£424
CIRC7X-RP	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£329	£429	£483
CIRC8X-RP	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£334	£455	£541
CIRC9X-RP	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£427	-	-
CIRC10X-RP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£434	-	-
SQ6X-RP	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£324	£350	£419
SQ7X-RP	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£329	£409	£475
SQ8X-RP	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£418	£497	£591
SQ9X-RP	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£427	-	-

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Lounge Height
575mm High Tables

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-LP	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£332	£369	£433
CIRC7X-LP	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£338	£437	£491
CIRC8X-LP	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£343	£464	£550
CIRC9X-LP	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£434	-	-
CIRC10X-LP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£443	-	-
SQ6X-LP	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£332	£359	£428
SQ7X-LP	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£338	£417	£483
SQ8X-LP	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£427	£504	£598
SQ9X-LP	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£434	-	-

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Dining Height
745mm High Tables

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-DP	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£324	£361	£424
CIRC7X-DP	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£329	£429	£483
CIRC8X-DP	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£361	£455	£541
CIRC9X-DP	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£449	-	-
CIRC10X-DP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£456	-	-
SQ6X-DP	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£350	£350	£419
SQ7X-DP	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£329	£409	£475
SQ8X-DP	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£440	£519	£613
SQ9X-DP	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£449	-	-

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base

Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PP	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£376	£400	£464
SQ6X-PP	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£376	£390	£458

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

tables

Choice of 2 Laminate Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between a White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -LW (White) or -LB (Black) to the product code.

Choice of 2 Solid Ash Tops:
Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Solid Ash top. Choose between an Oak or Dark Walnut stain finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding -AO (Oak) or -AW (Walnut) to the product code.

White Laminate (-LW)	Black Laminate (-LB)	Ash - Oak Finish (-AO)	Ash - Walnut Finish (-AW)

Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Stepped Round Dining Height
745mm High Tables

			Price £		
Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC7X-DSR	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£358	£430	£476
CIRC8X-DSR	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£363	£456	£535
SQ7X-DSR	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£358	£411	£476

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Stepped Round Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

			Price £		
Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PSR	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£371	£396	£459
SQ6X-PSR	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£371	£385	£454

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Stepped Square Dining Height
745mm High Tables

			Price £		
Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC7X-DSQ	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£356	£429	£475
CIRC8X-DSQ	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£361	£455	£534
SQ7X-DSQ	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£356	£409	£475

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Stepped Square Poseur Height
1105mm High Tables

			Price £		
Code	Top Shape	W x D x H	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PSQ	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£375	£398	£462
SQ6X-PSQ	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£375	£387	£456

Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB
Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

Circular & Square Breakout Tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black Trim Only

tables

tables
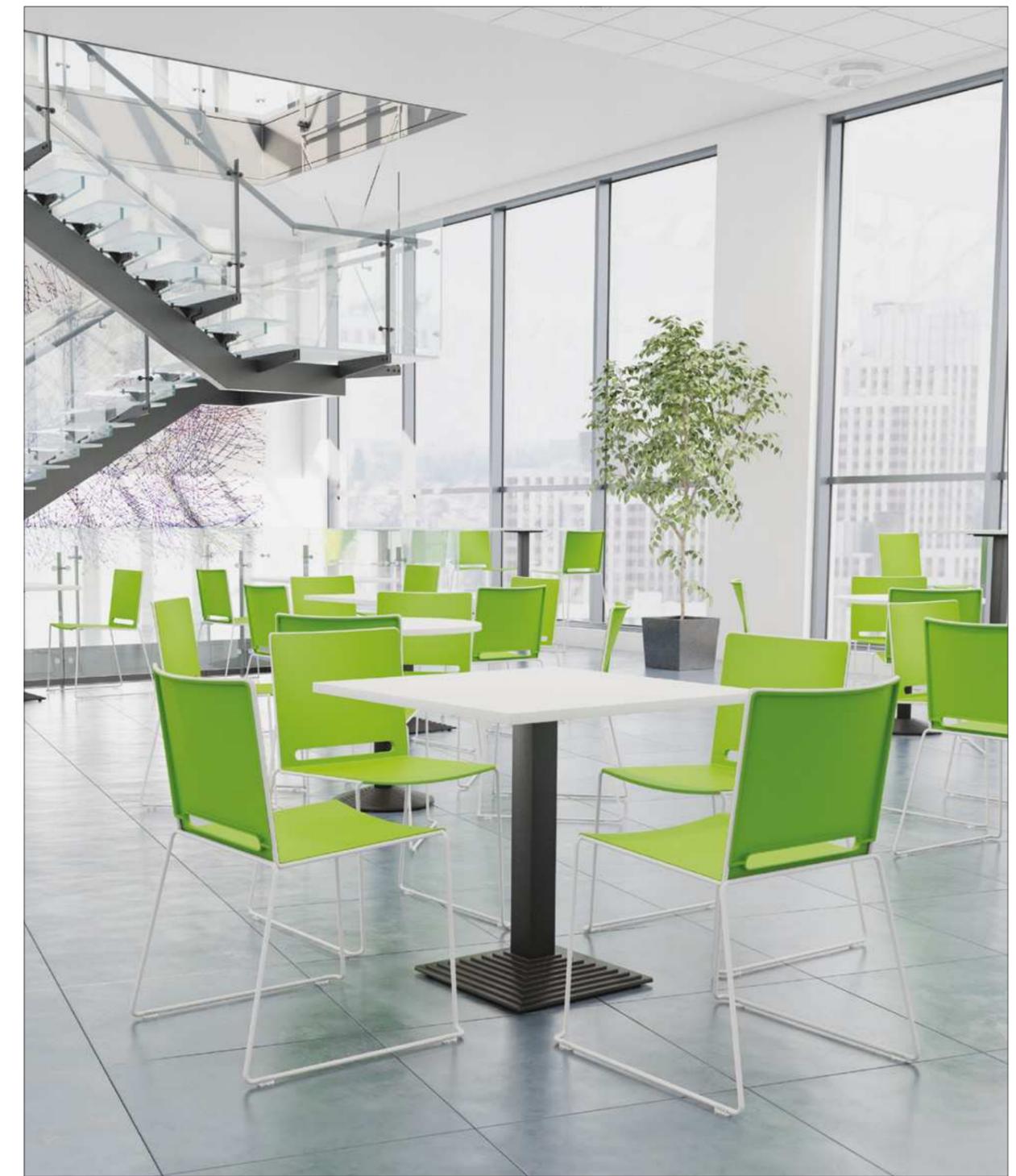
Aspect Tables

Contents

Bench Seats & Static Frame Tables

Frame Finishes

BAND 1 Frame Finishes

RAL9017
Black
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

RAL9006
Silver
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

RAL9016
White
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

Aspect Tables are available from 2 frame finish bands.

Band 1 finishes are standard colour options across all Imperial product ranges.

Band 2 finishes are available on all Aspect Tables and subject to a **£85 nett** surcharge **per order**.

Please add **SURCHARGE-AT** as a line item to your Purchase Order for each Band 2 frame finish.

The £85 surcharge is applied to each Band 2 frame finish per order.

Band 2 finishes are subject to a 4 week leadtime.

BAND 2 Frame Finishes (Band 2 product codes have a suffix of .B2. Please specify frame finish when ordering)

RAL5001
Green Blue
Smooth Matt

RAL7030
Stone Grey
Smooth Matt

RAL6013
Reed Green
Smooth Matt

RAL7016
Anthracite
Textured Satin
30% Gloss

CLEAR
Clear Coat
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

Y2217F
Bronze
Smooth Matt

Aspect Tables are priced in accordance with minimum order quantities and stocking availability. For orders of 5 tables or more in a Band 2 finish please refer to the Band 1 price. The £85 nett surcharge per Band 2 finish would still apply.

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad for Bench Seat

Supplied with velcro fixing strips

Code	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS4535	450 x 350 x 60	£186	£194	£221	£235
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£224	£231	£261	£278
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£239	£244	£273	£300
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£261	£267	£296	£324
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£275	£282	£317	£356
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£290	£296	£332	£371

Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height

800mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height

Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
ATB1041	1000 x 350 x 410	£417	£586
ATB1241	1200 x 350 x 410	£430	£606
ATB1441	1400 x 350 x 410	£447	£623
ATB1641	1600 x 350 x 410	£465	£653
ATB1841	1800 x 350 x 410	£483	£673

740mm High 800mm Deep A Frame Table

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10874	1000 x 800 x 740	£583	£828
AT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	£592	£845
AT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	£612	£865
AT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	£634	£899
AT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	£655	£921

740mm High 800mm Deep A Frame Extension Table

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10874E	1000 x 800 x 740	£488	£651
AT12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	£497	£668
AT14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	£517	£688
AT16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	£538	£722
AT18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	£559	£744

1100mm High 800mm Deep A Frame Table

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10811	1000 x 800 x 1100	£641	£924
AT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	£649	£940
AT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	£669	£960
AT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	£692	£994
AT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	£712	£1016

1100mm High 800mm Deep A Frame Extension Table

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT10811E	1000 x 800 x 1100	£540	£737
AT12811E	1200 x 800 x 1100	£549	£753
AT14811E	1400 x 800 x 1100	£569	£773
AT16811E	1600 x 800 x 1100	£590	£807
AT18811E	1800 x 800 x 1100	£611	£829

aspect tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030), Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

**740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table**

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101074	1000 x 1000 x 740	£795	£1058
AT121074	1200 x 1000 x 740	£804	£1075
AT141074	1400 x 1000 x 740	£837	£1107
AT161074	1600 x 1000 x 740	£889	£1172
AT181074	1800 x 1000 x 740	£924	£1208

**740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101074E	1000 x 1000 x 740	£666	£820
AT121074E	1200 x 1000 x 740	£676	£836
AT141074E	1400 x 1000 x 740	£708	£869
AT161074E	1600 x 1000 x 740	£759	£933
AT181074E	1800 x 1000 x 740	£794	£969

**1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table**

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101011	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£840	£1141
AT121011	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£848	£1158
AT141011	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£881	£1190
AT161011	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£933	£1254
AT181011	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£968	£1291

**1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101011E	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£718	£916
AT121011E	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£728	£933
AT141011E	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£759	£965
AT161011E	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£811	£1030
AT181011E	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£846	£1066

aspect tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height

**Static
740mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101274	1000 x 1200 x 740	£857	£1120
AT121274	1200 x 1200 x 740	£865	£1136
AT141274	1400 x 1200 x 740	£903	£1174
AT161274	1600 x 1200 x 740	£954	£1239
AT181274	1800 x 1200 x 740	£989	£1275

**Static
740mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101274E	1000 x 1200 x 740	£728	£880
AT121274E	1200 x 1200 x 740	£736	£897
AT141274E	1400 x 1200 x 740	£773	£934
AT161274E	1600 x 1200 x 740	£825	£999
AT181274E	1800 x 1200 x 740	£861	£1035

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Poseur Height

**Static
1100mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101211	1000 x 1200 x 1100	£901	£1203
AT121211	1200 x 1200 x 1100	£910	£1218
AT141211	1400 x 1200 x 1100	£947	£1257
AT161211	1600 x 1200 x 1100	£999	£1320
AT181211	1800 x 1200 x 1100	£1034	£1356

**Static
1100mm High
1200mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AT101211E	1000 x 1200 x 1100	£780	£978
AT121211E	1200 x 1200 x 1100	£788	£994
AT141211E	1400 x 1200 x 1100	£826	£1032
AT161211E	1600 x 1200 x 1100	£877	£1095
AT181211E	1800 x 1200 x 1100	£913	£1132

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

210

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

211

**Mobile
740mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame Table**

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM10874	1000 x 800 x 740	£776	£838
ATM12874	1200 x 800 x 740	£785	£854
ATM14874	1400 x 800 x 740	£805	£874
ATM16874	1600 x 800 x 740	£827	£908
ATM18874	1800 x 800 x 740	£847	£930

**Mobile
740mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM10874E	1000 x 800 x 740	£606	£666
ATM12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	£614	£683
ATM14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	£634	£703
ATM16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	£635	£717
ATM18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	£677	£758

**Mobile
1100mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame Table**

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM10811	1000 x 800 x 1100	£897	£985
ATM12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	£906	£1002
ATM14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	£926	£1022
ATM16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	£947	£1056
ATM18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	£968	£1077

**Mobile
1100mm High
800mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
			Price £
ATM10811E	1000 x 800 x 1100	£692	£780
ATM12811E	1200 x 800 x 1100	£700	£797
ATM14811E	1400 x 800 x 1100	£720	£817
ATM16811E	1600 x 800 x 1100	£741	£851
ATM18811E	1800 x 800 x 1100	£763	£872

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

**Mobile
740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
ATM101074	1000 x 1000 x 740	£978	£1038
ATM121074	1200 x 1000 x 740	£987	£1053
ATM141074	1400 x 1000 x 740	£1019	£1086
ATM161074	1600 x 1000 x 740	£1066	£1145
ATM181074	1800 x 1000 x 740	£1098	£1179

**Mobile
740mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
ATM101074E	1000 x 1000 x 740	£745	£805
ATM121074E	1200 x 1000 x 740	£754	£821
ATM141074E	1400 x 1000 x 740	£786	£853
ATM161074E	1600 x 1000 x 740	£833	£912
ATM181074E	1800 x 1000 x 740	£867	£946

**Mobile
1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
ATM101011	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£1053	£1140
ATM121011	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£1062	£1156
ATM141011	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£1094	£1189
ATM161011	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£1141	£1247
ATM181011	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£1175	£1281

**Mobile
1100mm High
1000mm Deep
A Frame
Extension Table**

		Price £	
Code	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
ATM101011E	1000 x 1000 x 1100	£816	£903
ATM121011E	1200 x 1000 x 1100	£824	£918
ATM141011E	1400 x 1000 x 1100	£838	£932
ATM161011E	1600 x 1000 x 1100	£904	£1010
ATM181011E	1800 x 1000 x 1100	£937	£1044

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height with Overframe

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height with Overframe

**740mm High
1000mm Deep**
A Frame Table
with Overframe

Price £

Code	Segments	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121074	1	1200 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1782	£2053
AOTT141074	1	1400 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1846	£2116
AOTT161074	1	1600 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1898	£2182
AOTT181074	1	1800 x 1000 x 740/1940	£1957	£2241
AOTT201074	1	2000 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2440	£2856
AOTT241074	1	2400 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2546	£2977
AOTT281074	2	2800 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2673	£3104
AOTT321074	2	3200 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2777	£3235
AOTT361074	2	3600 x 1000 x 740/1940	£2895	£3353

1000mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Poseur Height with Overframe

**1100mm High
1000mm Deep**
A Frame Table
with Overframe

Price £

Code	Segments	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121011	1	1200 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1748	£2029
AOTT141011	1	1400 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1812	£2093
AOTT161011	1	1600 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1864	£2158
AOTT181011	1	1800 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£1923	£2218
AOTT201011	1	2000 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2426	£2869
AOTT241011	1	2400 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2531	£2990
AOTT281011	2	2800 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2659	£3118
AOTT321011	2	3200 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2763	£3247
AOTT361011	2	3600 x 1000 x 1100/1940	£2881	£3366

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

aspect tables

Aspect Static Tables - Dining & Poseur Height with Overframe

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Dining Height with Overframe

**740mm High
1200mm Deep**
*A Frame Table
with Overframe*

				Price £
Code	Segments	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121274	1	1200 x 1200 x 740/1940	£1896	£2167
AOTT141274	1	1400 x 1200 x 740/1940	£1965	£2236
AOTT161274	1	1600 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2018	£2301
AOTT181274	1	1800 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2076	£2360
AOTT201274	1	2000 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2558	£2975
AOTT241274	1	2400 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2664	£3096
AOTT281274	2	2800 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2805	£3237
AOTT321274	2	3200 x 1200 x 740/1940	£2909	£3367
AOTT361274	2	3600 x 1200 x 740/1940	£3028	£3486

1200mm DEEP - Aspect Static Tables - Poseur Height with Overframe

**1100mm High
1200mm Deep**
*A Frame Table
with Overframe*

				Price £
Code	Segments	W x D x H	Band 1	Band 2
AOTT121211	1	1200 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£1862	£2143
AOTT141211	1	1400 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£1932	£2213
AOTT161211	1	1600 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£1984	£2277
AOTT181211	1	1800 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2042	£2337
AOTT201211	1	2000 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2544	£2988
AOTT241211	1	2400 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2650	£3108
AOTT281211	2	2800 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2791	£3250
AOTT321211	2	3200 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£2895	£3380
AOTT361211	2	3600 x 1200 x 1100/1940	£3013	£3498

aspect tables

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Black (BL), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

OTT Frame Tray **OTT Planter Box**

		Price £	
Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
OTT-TRAY	Overhead frame steel tray	£48	£68
	257 x 403 x 125mm high		
OTT-PLANTER	Overhead frame steel planter	£218	£218
	includes plastic liner		
	368 x 403 x 125mm high		

Desk & Poseur High Fabric Cable Riser

		Price £
Code	Description	
FCR-720	Fabric cable riser - 720mm high	£85
	(Desk Height)	
FCR-950	Fabric cable riser - 950mm high	£88
	(Poseur Height)	

Available in:
Blazer Lite Solace LTH70
Fabric Only

Slotted Magnetic Cable Riser **Magnetic Cable Riser**

		Price £	
Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
A-BCR	Slotted magnetic cable riser	£61	£72
	550mm long		
MAG-CR32	Magnetic cable riser - 320mm long	£46	£46
MAG-CR55	Magnetic cable riser - 550mm long	£47	£47

Cable Management Grommet Kit

		Price £
Code	Description	
GROM-KIT	Pack of 4	£27
	Must be used for frame cable management	

Frame Mounted Monitor Bracket

		Price £	
Code	Description	Band 1	Band 2
ASP-TMB	Table overframe monitor bracket	£184	£184
	suitable for a monitor size up to 32"		
ASP-PMB	Poseur table overframe monitor bracket	£180	£180
	suitable for a monitor size up to 32"		

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Stone Grey (RAL7030)
Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR) ***NEW Bronze (Y2217F)***

aspect tables

evolve
boardroom & breakout tables

Oak Leg Contents

RAL Leg Contents

evolve
boardroom & breakout tables

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBR3214F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-**WP**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs

Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-**WP**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

LBR3214F-WP shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Oak Cable Ports

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	LBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2197	£2297	£2347
	LBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2160	£2260	£2310
	LBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	LBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1386	£1436	£1461
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2184	£2284	£2334
	LBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2153	£2253	£2303
	LBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2116	£2216	£2266
	LBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1473	£1523	£1548
	LBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	LBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	LBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2134	£2234	£2284
	LBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2104	£2204	£2254
	LBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2079	£2179	£2229
	LBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1436	£1486	£1511
	LBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	LBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435
	LBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1331	£1381	£1406
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1405	£1455	£1480
	LBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	LBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1336	£1386	£1411
	LBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1305	£1355	£1380
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	LBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1118	£1168	£1193
	LBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1093	£1143	£1168
Rectangular Extension Tables	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

evolve

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code
Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBA2712F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-**WP**) or cut out for Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs

Shaped Rectangular Sizes from
1600-3600mm Width
800-1600mm Depth

LBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Oak Cable Ports
(-**WP**) or cut out for
Power Module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	LBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
1600mm Deep	LBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
Boardroom Tables	LBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
	LBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	LBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	LBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	LBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
1400mm Deep	LBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
Boardroom Tables	LBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price(-WP)	Price(-C)
	LBA3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	LBA3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	LBA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	LBA2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
1200mm Deep	LBA2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
Boardroom Tables	LBA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	LBA2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
1000mm Deep	LBA2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
Boardroom Tables	LBA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
800mm Deep							
Shaped Rectangular	LBA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
Boardroom Tables	LBA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
Rectangular	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
Extension Tables	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolve

- • Tapered Oak Leg Design
- • Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- • Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- • Various Cable Management Options
- • Choice of board ÿnishes
- • 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- • 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- • 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code
Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail
LBS3612F	-PLY	-WP or -C

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with Oak Legs

Boat Shaped Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 900-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

LBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	LBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
1600mm Deep	LBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
Boat Shaped	LBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
Boardroom Tables	LBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
	LBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	LBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	LBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	LBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
	LBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
1400mm Deep	LBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
Boat Shaped							
Boardroom Tables	LBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBS3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	LBS3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	LBS3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	LBS2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
1200mm Deep	LBS2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
Boat Shaped	LBS2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
Boardroom Tables	LBS1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	LBS2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
1000mm Deep	LBS2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
Boat Shaped	LBS2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
Boardroom Tables	LBS1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
900mm Deep							
Boat Shaped	LBS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
Boardroom Tables	LBS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
Rectangular	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
Extension Tables	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

evolve

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

228

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

229

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes

Table Top Shapes

Circular Square Radiused Square Shaped Square

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular Tables

LBC103F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1004	£1029
LBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£969	£994
LBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£948	£973
LBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£859	£884
LBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£702	£727
LBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£673	£698
LBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860
LBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£658	£683

Square Tables

LBQ12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
LBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
LBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
LBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
LBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Radiused Square Tables

LBA12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
LBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
LBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
LBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
LBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Shaped Square Tables

LBS12F shown

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
LBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
LBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
LBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
LBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
LBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolve

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
- Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

LPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Optional
cable ports (-**WP**)
or cut out for
power module (-**C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2312	£2412	£2462
	LPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1597	£1647	£1672
1200mm Deep	LPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1532	£1582	£1607
Poseur Height	LPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1500	£1550	£1575
Rectangular Tables	LPR1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1478	£1528	£1553
	LPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2261	£2361	£2411
	LPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1560	£1610	£1635
1000mm Deep	LPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
Poseur Height	LPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1470	£1520	£1545
Rectangular Tables	LPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1446	£1496	£1521
	LPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1288	£1338	N/A
800mm Deep	LPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1230	£1280	N/A
Poseur Height	LPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1180	£1230	N/A
Rectangular Tables	LPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1148	£1198	N/A

evolve

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

• Shaped Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
• Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
• Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
• 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
• 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
• 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

• Boat Shaped with Tapered Poseur Height Oak Leg Design
• Optional Oak Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
• Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
• 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
• 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
• 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

LPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Optional
cable ports (-WP)
or cut out for
power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2437	£2537	£2587
1200mm Deep	LPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1722	£1772	£1797
Poseur Height	LPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1657	£1707	£1732
Shaped Rectangular	LPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1625	£1675	£1700
Tables	LPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1602	£1652	£1677
	LPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2387	£2487	£2537
1000mm Deep	LPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1684	£1734	£1759
Poseur Height	LPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
Shaped Rectangular	LPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1595	£1645	£1670
Tables	LPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1570	£1620	£1645
800mm Deep	LPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1413	£1463	N/A
Poseur Height	LPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1355	£1405	N/A
Shaped Rectangular	LPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1305	£1355	N/A
Tables	LPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1274	£1324	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth

LPS2411F-WP shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Oak Cable Ports

Optional
cable ports (-WP)
or cut out for
power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2450	£2550	£2600
1300mm Deep	LPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1725	£1775	£1800
Poseur Height	LPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1664	£1714	£1739
Boat Shaped Tables	LPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1634	£1684	£1709
	LPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1609	£1659	£1684
	LPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2395	£2495	£2545
1100mm Deep	LPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1691	£1741	£1766
Poseur Height	LPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
Boat Shaped Tables	LPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1601	£1651	£1676
	LPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1578	£1628	£1653
	LPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1419	£1469	N/A
900mm Deep	LPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1365	£1415	N/A
Poseur Height	LPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	N/A
Boat Shaped Tables	LPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1280	£1330	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolve

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Oak Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Table Top Shapes

Circular   Square   Radiused Square   Shaped Square

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Circular
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPC8F	4	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£1027	£1052

Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPQ7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Radiused Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPA7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Shaped Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPS7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolve

Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

- Tapered Oak Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Evolve Reception Tables

Triangular   Circular

Square   Radiused

Shaped

Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	LRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	LRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	LRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£535
	LRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£523
	LRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	LRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£525
	LRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	LRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£562
	LRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	LRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	LRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	LRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£575
455mm High Reception Tables	LRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588
	LRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588

Evolve Seating

Low Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454

High Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£617	£629	£664
LHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£636	£648	£683

Low Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865

High Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£921	£936	£984
LHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£980	£996	£1,042

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolve

- Tapered Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code
Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour .BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)
CLBR3214F	–PLY	-P or -C	

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs

CLBR3214F-P shown
3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Cable Ports

Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	CLBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2197	£2297	£2347
1600mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2160	£2260	£2310
	CLBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	CLBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1386	£1436	£1461
	CLBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2184	£2284	£2334
	CLBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2153	£2253	£2303
	CLBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2116	£2216	£2266
	CLBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1473	£1523	£1548
1400mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	CLBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	CLBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2134	£2234	£2284
	CLBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2104	£2204	£2254
	CLBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2079	£2179	£2229
	CLBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1436	£1486	£1511
1200mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1418	£1468	£1493
	CLBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1360	£1410	£1435
	CLBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1331	£1381	£1406
	CLBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1405	£1455	£1480
1000mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1392	£1442	£1467
	CLBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1336	£1386	£1411
	CLBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1305	£1355	£1380
800mm Deep Rectangular Boardroom Tables	CLBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1118	£1168	£1193
	CLBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1093	£1143	£1168
	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

evolve

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code
Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour .BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)	Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)
CLBA2712F	-PLY	-P or -C		

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs

CLBA2712F shown
2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Shaped Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	CLBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
1600mm Deep	CLBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
Boardroom Tables	CLBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
	CLBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	CLBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	CLBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	CLBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
1400mm Deep	CLBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
Boardroom Tables	CLBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBA3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	CLBA3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	CLBA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	CLBA2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
1200mm Deep	CLBA2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
Boardroom Tables	CLBA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	CLBA2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
1000mm Deep	CLBA2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
Boardroom Tables	CLBA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
800mm Deep							
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
Boardroom Tables	CLBA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
Rectangular	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
Extension Tables	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

evolve

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of board ÿnishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Example Product Code
Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code	Optional Edging Detail	Optional Cable Port or Cut Out Detail	Cable Port Colour .BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)
CLBS3612F	-PLY	-P or -C	

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Boat Shaped Tables with RAL Painted Legs

CLBS3612F-C shown
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Boat Shaped Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 900-1600mm Depth

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2365	£2465	£2515
	CLBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2322	£2422	£2472
1600mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2284	£2384	£2434
	CLBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	CLBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
	CLBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2309	£2409	£2459
	CLBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2278	£2378	£2428
	CLBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2241	£2341	£2391
	CLBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1598	£1648	£1673
1400mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1580	£1630	£1655
	CLBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBS3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	CLBS3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2229	£2329	£2379
	CLBS3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2203	£2303	£2353
	CLBS2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1561	£1611	£1636
1200mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1543	£1593	£1618
	CLBS2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1486	£1536	£1561
	CLBS1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
	CLBS2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1530	£1580	£1605
1000mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLBS2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1461	£1511	£1536
	CLBS1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1430	£1480	£1505
900mm Deep Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	CLBS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£1243	£1293	£1318
	CLBS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£1218	£1268	£1293
	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£806	£856	£881
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£719	£769	£794
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£787	£837	£862
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£712	£762	£787
Rectangular Extension Tables	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£774	£824	£849
	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£700	£750	£775

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

evolve

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes

Table Top Shapes

Circular   Square   Radiused Square   Shaped Square

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1004	£1029
CLBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£969	£994
CLBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£948	£973
CLBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£859	£884
CLBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£702	£727
CLBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£673	£698
CLBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860
CLBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£658	£683

CLBC103F shown

Square Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
CLBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
CLBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
CLBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
CLBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

CLBQ12F shown

Radiused Square Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
CLBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
CLBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
CLBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
CLBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

CLBA14F shown

Shaped Square Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1246	£1271
CLBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£973	£998
CLBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£964	£989
CLBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£882	£907
CLBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£852	£877
CLBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£835	£860

CLBS12F shown

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Evolve Poseur Bench Tables

Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Length
800-1200mm Width

CLPR168F shown
1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm

Optional
cable ports (-P) or
cut out for power
module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2312	£2412	£2462
	CLPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1597	£1647	£1672
1200mm Deep	CLPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1532	£1582	£1607
Poseur Height	CLPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1500	£1550	£1575
Rectangular Tables	CLPR1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1478	£1528	£1553
	CLPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2261	£2361	£2411
	CLPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1560	£1610	£1635
1000mm Deep	CLPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
Poseur Height	CLPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1470	£1520	£1545
Rectangular Tables	CLPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1446	£1496	£1521
	CLPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1288	£1338	N/A
800mm Deep	CLPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1230	£1280	N/A
Poseur Height	CLPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1180	£1230	N/A
Rectangular Tables	CLPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1148	£1198	N/A

evolve

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S),
Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate
(ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

- Shaped Rectangular with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

- Boat Shaped with Tapered Poseur Height RAL Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately (see page 100)
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables

Shaped Rectangular
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
800-1200mm Depth

CLPA3012F shown
3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)
Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1200mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	CLPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2437	£2537	£2587
	CLPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1722	£1772	£1797
	CLPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1657	£1707	£1732
	CLPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1625	£1675	£1700
	CLPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1602	£1652	£1677
1000mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	CLPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2387	£2487	£2537
	CLPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1684	£1734	£1759
	CLPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
	CLPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1595	£1645	£1670
	CLPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1570	£1620	£1645
800mm Deep Poseur Height Shaped Rectangular Tables	CLPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1413	£1463	N/A
	CLPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1355	£1405	N/A
	CLPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1305	£1355	N/A
	CLPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1274	£1324	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables

Boat Shaped
Sizes from
1600-3000mm Width
900-1300mm Depth

CLPS2411F-P shown
2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Cable Ports

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)
Please specify if required when ordering

Cutout size - 272 x 132mm

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
1300mm Deep Poseur Height Boat Shaped Tables	CLPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2450	£2550	£2600
	CLPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1725	£1775	£1800
	CLPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1664	£1714	£1739
	CLPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1634	£1684	£1709
	CLPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1609	£1659	£1684
1100mm Deep Poseur Height Boat Shaped Tables	CLPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2395	£2495	£2545
	CLPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1691	£1741	£1766
	CLPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1632	£1682	£1707
	CLPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1601	£1651	£1676
	CLPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1578	£1628	£1653
900mm Deep Poseur Height Boat Shaped Tables	CLPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1419	£1469	N/A
	CLPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1365	£1415	N/A
	CLPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1307	£1357	N/A
	CLPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1280	£1330	N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

evolve

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- Circular, Square, Radiused Square & Shaped Square
- Optional Cable Port
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- Choice of board ÿnishes

Table Top Shapes

Circular   Square   Radiused Square   Shaped Square

Available with or without a central Cable Port

Please specify if required when ordering

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Circular
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPC8F	4	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£1027	£1052

Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPQ7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Radiused Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPA7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Shaped Square
Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	W x D x H	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPS7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£1019	£1044

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

evolve

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design
- High Stools, Low Stools & Benches
- Optional Buttons
- Selection of Fabrics
- *** PLEASE NOTE - Contrasting buttons are not available ***

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

Evolve Reception Tables

Triangular   Circular

Square   Radiused

Shaped

Description	Code	Shape	W x D x H	Price
	CLRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	CLRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£445
	CLRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£535
	CLRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£523
	CLRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	CLRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£525
	CLRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£538
	CLRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£562
	CLRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£575
455mm High	CLRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588
Reception Tables	CLRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£588

Evolve Seating

Low Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£387	£400	£435
CLLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£402	£420	£454

High Stools

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£617	£629	£664
CLHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£636	£648	£683

Low Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£758	£790	£807
CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£818	£848	£865

High Bench Seats

Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£921	£936	£984
CLHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£980	£996	£1042

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
Black (BL)

evolve

Cable Management

Power Module

Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of upto 6 sockets	See Page 100

Prism Power Module

Code	Description	Price
A-PMP	choice of upto 8 sockets	See Page 100

Single or Double Cable Tray

Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT-CT-10	850mm Single Cable Tray	£68
VB-DCT-10	850mm Double Cable Tray	£108

Cable Trays are not compatible with 800 & 900mm deep Posuer Height Tables

Boardroom Tables are machined to accommodate 1 cable tray per table top/segment

Fabric Cable Riser

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	dining height table cable riser	£101
LPCR	poseur height table cable riser	£120

True - LTH61 light grey

Solace - LTH70 dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

RAL Colour Options

The Evolution, Evolution Hoop, and Evolve end legs offer a variety of RAL colour finishes that can be ordered without any minimum order quantities or additional surcharges, providing flexibility and customisation for your project.

- Established RAL colours

PURE ORANGE (RAL 2004)	COLZA YELLOW (RAL 1021)	YELLOW GREEN (RAL 6018)	COBALT BLUE (RAL 5013)	CLARET VIOLET (RAL 4004)
RED LILAC (RAL 4001)	PASTEL VIOLET (RAL 4009)	PIGEON BLUE (RAL 5014)	OLIVE YELLOW (RAL 1020)	GREY BEIGE (RAL 1019)
HEATHER VIOLET (RAL 4003)	CEMENT GREY (RAL 7033)	WHITE (RAL 9016)	OLIVE GREEN (RAL 6003)	TURQUOISE BLUE (RAL 5018)
PEARL COPPER (RAL 8029)	BLACK (RAL 9017)	SILVER (RAL 9006)	TRAFFIC GREY A (RAL 7042)	TRAFFIC GREY B (RAL 7043)

- The below finishes complement the Impact Band 2 frame finishes

PALE GREEN (RAL 6021)	REED GREEN (RAL 6013)	GREEN BLUE (RAL 5001)		BRONZE (C34)
ANTHRACITE (RAL 7016)	STONE GREY (RAL 7030)			

evolve

divide
complete screen solutions

Desktop Screens and Accessories

Contents

Lunar Grip Screen

Grip 'LUNAR' Screen

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLGRIP	700 x 492 x 25	£204	£227	£254	£274

Please be mindful of under desk obstructions when ordering GRIP screens. There must be at least 110mm clearance from the front edge of the desktop

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Suitable for 25mm thick desk tops only

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

KOSI Lite 'SKI' Folding Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	**L x H x Wings**	
DKLF-SKI-ECO	600 x 455 x 490	£303
DKLF-SKI-0655	600 x 525 x 590	£389
DKLF-SKI-0855	800 x 525 x 590	£421
DKLF-SKI-1055	1000 x 525 x 590	£449
DKLF-SKI-1255	1200 x 525 x 590	£463

KOSI Lite 'PLAIN' Folding Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	**L x H x Thk**	
DKLF-PLN-ECO	600 x 455 x 490	£303
DKLF-PLN-0655	600 x 525 x 590	£389
DKLF-PLN-0855	800 x 525 x 590	£421
DKLF-PLN-1055	1000 x 525 x 590	£449
DKLF-PLN-1255	1200 x 525 x 590	£463

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

Happy LTH55　Balance LTH41　Tender LTH53　True LTH61　Retreat LTH39　Solace LTH70　Devoted LTH58　Mood LTH44

Dainty LTH64　Wish LTH67　Harmony LTH63　Buddha LTH56　Daydream LTH46　Cuddle LTH62　Haven LTH40
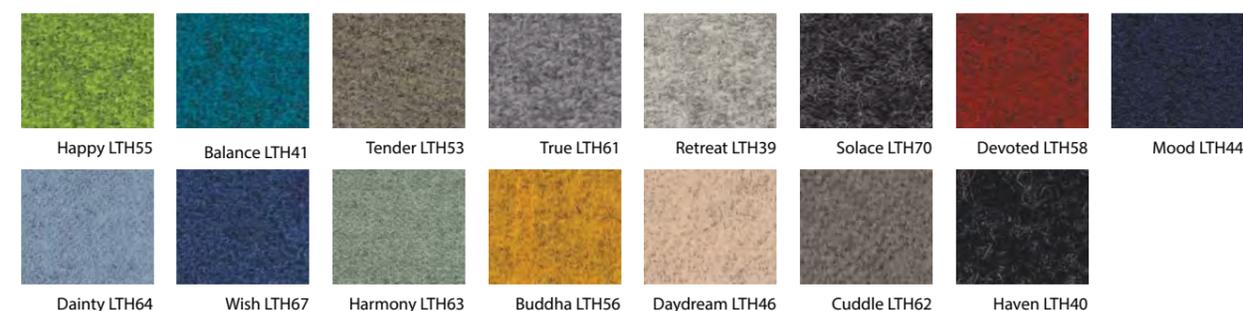
KOSI Lite Folding Screen
Storage Brackets
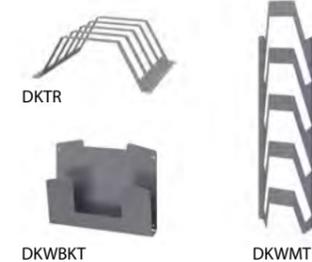
Code	W x D x H	Position	Screen Capacity	Price £
DKTR	432 x 350 x 152	Standalone	4	£86
DKWMTR	350 x 140 x 1270	Wall Mounted	5	£154
DKWBKT	350 x 81 x 270	Wall Mounted	1	£62

DKTR

DKWBKT　DKWMTR

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

CONTRASTING EDGING

Add a number **2** to the start of the product code for MFC screens with contrasting edging.

Example Product Code: 2DMFC-S-1638
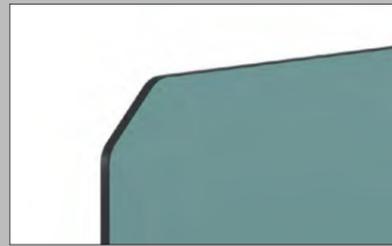
Specifying desktop screens

DESK SCREENS	BENCH SCREENS	DESK TWO-TONE SCREENS	BENCH TWO-TONE SCREENS
Add **'-ID'** to product code	Add **'-BD'** to product code	Add **'-ID'** to product code	Add **'-BD'** to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DMFC-S-1638-ID	DMFC-S-1638-BD	2DMFC-S-1638-ID	2DMFC-S-1638-BD

380mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Straight 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-S-0638	DMFC-S-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-S-0838	DMFC-S-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-S-1038	DMFC-S-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-S-1238	DMFC-S-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-S-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-S-1438	DMFC-S-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-S-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-S-1638	DMFC-S-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-S-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-S-1838	DMFC-S-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-S-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Trapezoidal 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-T-0638	DMFC-T-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-T-0838	DMFC-T-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-T-1038	DMFC-T-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-T-1238	DMFC-T-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-T-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-T-1438	DMFC-T-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-T-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-T-1638	DMFC-T-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-T-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-T-1838	DMFC-T-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-T-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Pitched 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with chamfered corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-P-0638	DMFC-P-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-P-0838	DMFC-P-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-P-1038	DMFC-P-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-P-1238	DMFC-P-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-P-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-P-1438	DMFC-P-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-P-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-P-1638	DMFC-P-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-P-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-P-1838	DMFC-P-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-P-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Please Note: Bench Return Screens are only available as 600, 700, 800 & 1000mm long

380mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Dome 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with dome shaped top.

Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-D-0638	DMFC-D-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-D-0838	DMFC-D-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-D-1038	DMFC-D-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-D-1238	DMFC-D-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-D-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£166
DMFC-D-1438	DMFC-D-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-D-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-D-1638	DMFC-D-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-D-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£179
DMFC-D-1838	DMFC-D-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-D-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Curved 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DMFC-C-0638	DMFC-C-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-C-0838	DMFC-C-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£161
DMFC-C-1038	DMFC-C-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£164
DMFC-C-1238	DMFC-C-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£166
DMFC-C-1438	DMFC-C-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-C-1638	DMFC-C-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£179
DMFC-C-1838	DMFC-C-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£182
DMFC-C-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£185

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

For 120° Workstations, please specify Return Screens when ordering.

Example Code:
DMFC-C-1238R

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT),Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Grey (G), Maroon (MR), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Taupe (TP), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Bracket Colours:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

CONTRASTING EDGING

Add a number **2** to the start of the product code for MFC screens with contrasting edging.

Example Product Code: 2DMFC-S-1650
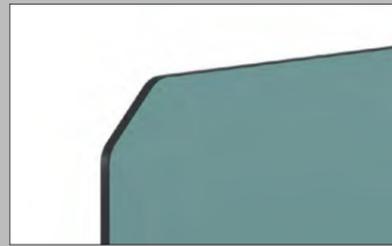
Specifying desktop screens

DESK SCREENS	BENCH SCREENS	DESK TWO-TONE SCREENS	BENCH TWO-TONE SCREENS
Add **'-ID'** to product code	Add **'-BD'** to product code	Add **'-ID'** to product code	Add **'-BD'** to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DMFC-S-1650-ID	DMFC-S-1650-BD	2DMFC-S-1650-ID	2DMFC-S-1650-BD

500mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Straight 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-S-0650	DMFC-S-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-S-0850	DMFC-S-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-S-1050	DMFC-S-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-S-1250	DMFC-S-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-S-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-S-1450	DMFC-S-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-S-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-S-1650	DMFC-S-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-S-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-S-1850	DMFC-S-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-S-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Trapezoidal 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.
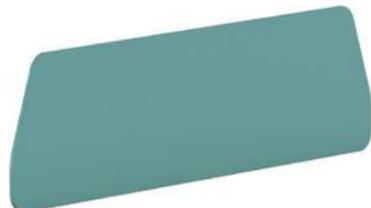
Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-T-0650	DMFC-T-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-T-0850	DMFC-T-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-T-1050	DMFC-T-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-T-1250	DMFC-T-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-T-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-T-1450	DMFC-T-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-T-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-T-1650	DMFC-T-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-T-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-T-1850	DMFC-T-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-T-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Pitched 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with chamfered corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-P-0650	DMFC-P-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-P-0850	DMFC-P-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-P-1050	DMFC-P-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-P-1250	DMFC-P-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-P-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-P-1450	DMFC-P-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-P-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-P-1650	DMFC-P-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-P-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-P-1850	DMFC-P-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-P-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

500mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Dome 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with dome shaped top.

Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-D-0650	DMFC-D-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-D-0850	DMFC-D-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-D-1050	DMFC-D-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-D-1250	DMFC-D-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-D-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£182
DMFC-D-1450	DMFC-D-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-D-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-D-1650	DMFC-D-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-D-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£197
DMFC-D-1850	DMFC-D-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-D-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Curved 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
Single or contrasting edging option.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-C-0650	DMFC-C-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-C-0850	DMFC-C-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-C-1050	DMFC-C-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£178
DMFC-C-1250	DMFC-C-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£182
DMFC-C-1450	DMFC-C-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-C-1650	DMFC-C-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£197
DMFC-C-1850	DMFC-C-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£200
DMFC-C-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£202

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

For 120° Workstations, please specify Return Screens when ordering.

Example Code:
2DMFC-C-1250R

divide complete screen solutions

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT),Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Grey (G), Maroon (MR), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Taupe (TP), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Bracket Colours:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT),Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Grey (G), Maroon (MR), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Taupe (TP), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Bracket Colours:
Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S)

SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS
Add **'-S'** to product code	Add **'-O'** to product code	Add **'-P'** to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLS0638R	600 x 380 x 25	£182	£190	£203	£233
DLS0838	DLS0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLS1038	DLS1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLS1238	DLS1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLS1438	DLS1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLS1638	DLS1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS1838	DLS1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372

Curved 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLC0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£182	£190	£203	£233
DLC0838	DLC0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLC1038	DLC1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLC1238	DLC1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLC1438	DLC1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLC1638	DLC1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLC1838	DLC1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372

Wave 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLW0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£182	£190	£203	£233
DLW0838	DLW0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£190	£202	£217	£255
DLW1038	DLW1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£195	£208	£227	£275
DLW1238	DLW1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£202	£215	£239	£299
DLW1438	DLW1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£211	£226	£253	£318
DLW1638	DLW1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£216	£236	£270	£350
DLW1838	DLW1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£221	£255	£282	£372

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0838	DT7S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1438	DT7S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S1838	DT7S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£243	£279	£311	£399

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

380mm High Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1C0838	DT1C0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1438	DT1C1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1C1838	DT1C1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1W0838	DT1W0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1438	DT1W1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1W1838	DT1W1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail
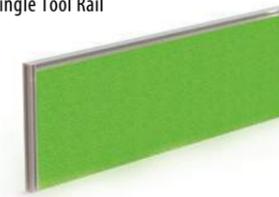
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£209	£217	£230	£265
DT1S0838	DT1S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£216	£228	£243	£287
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£224	£236	£256	£311
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£231	£246	£269	£332
DT1S1438	DT1S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£240	£258	£283	£354
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S1838	DT1S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£262	£284	£323	£410

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail

Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£264	£274	£288	£323
DT2S0838	DT2S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£275	£286	£301	£347
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£284	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£295	£308	£334	£396
DT2S1438	DT2S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£308	£327	£357	£428
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S1838	DT2S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£342	£363	£407	£497

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide
complete screen solutions

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Advantage	Mainline Flax
Carlow	Xtreme	Synergy
	X2	Silk
	Blazer Lite	Blazer
	Replay	Oxygen
	Synergy 170	
	Mainline Plus	
	Aspect	

Specify desking range

SIRIUS SCREENS	ODYSSEY SCREENS	PURE SCREENS
Add **'-S'** to product code	Add **'-O'** to product code	Add **'-P'** to product code
Example Code	Example Code	Example Code
DLS1638-S	DLS1638-O	DLS1638-P

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets
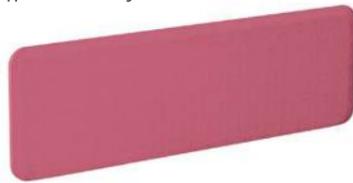
Code	Code	Screen size		Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAS0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£201	£223	£257
DAS0838	DAS0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAS1038	DAS1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAS1238	DAS1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAS1438	DAS1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAS1638	DAS1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAS1838	DAS1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAS2038		2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen

Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets
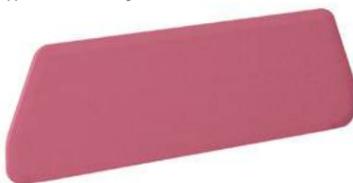
Code	Code	Screen size		Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAT0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£201	£223	£257
DAT0838	DAT0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAT1038	DAT1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAT1238	DAT1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAT1438	DAT1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAT1638	DAT1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAT1838	DAT1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAT2038		2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets

BLAZER LITE fabric only

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DK0638R	585 x 380 x 25	£301
DK0838	DK0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£304
DK1038	DK1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£307
DK1238	DK1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£311
DK1438	DK1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£320
DK1638	DK1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£344
DK1838	DK1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£432

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

Happy LTH55   Balance LTH41   Tender LTH53   True LTH61   Retreat LTH39   Solace LTH70   Devoted LTH58   Mood LTH44

Dainty LTH64   Wish LTH67   Harmony LTH63   Buddha LTH56   Daydream LTH46   Cuddle LTH62   Haven LTH40

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

380mm High Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£265
DH3S0838	DH3S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£269
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£298
DH3S1438	DH3S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH3S1838	DH3S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£363

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£268
DH4S0838	DH4S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£279
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£289
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£304
DH4S1438	DH4S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£329
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£335
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£371
DH4S1838	DH4S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£403
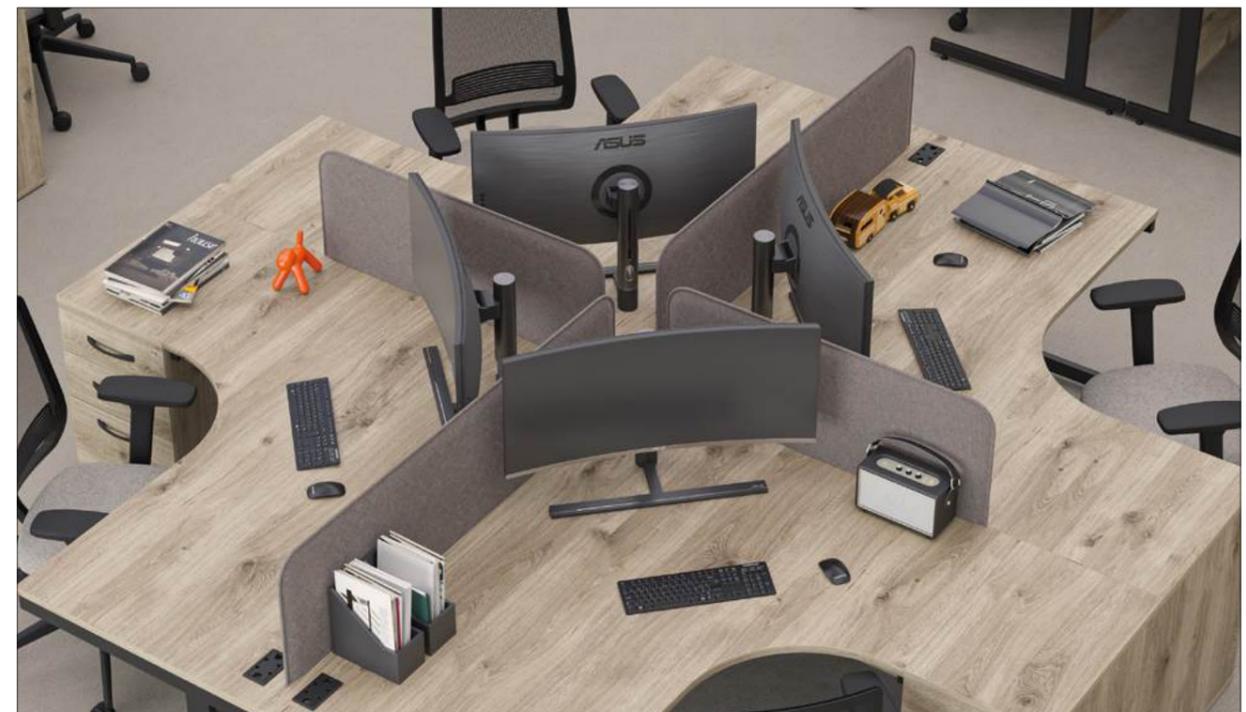
Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide complete screen solutions

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS
Add **'-DB'** to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-DB

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS
Add **'-DBE'** to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-DBE

Please note
When ordering 'TRIDENT' & 'HORIZON' Spine Screens please start with a standard '-DB' screen then add '-DBE' extension screens to extend the run

BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS
Add **'-SB'** to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-SB

BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add **'-IB'** to product code
Example Code
DT2S1638-IB

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS0838	800 x 380 x 25		£190	£202	£217	£255
DLS1038	1000 x 380 x 25		£195	£208	£227	£275
DLS1238	1200 x 380 x 25		£202	£215	£239	£299
DLS1438	1400 x 380 x 25		£211	£226	£253	£318
DLS1638	1600 x 380 x 25		£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS163038	1630 x 380 x 25		£216	£236	£270	£350
DLS1838	1800 x 380 x 25		£221	£255	£282	£372
DLS2038	2000 x 380 x 25		£235	£271	£299	£401

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLC1038	1000 x 380/180 x 25		£195	£208	£227	£275
DLC1238	1200 x 380/180 x 25		£202	£215	£239	£299
DLC1438	1400 x 380/180 x 25		£211	£226	£253	£318
DLC1638	1600 x 380/180 x 25		£216	£236	£270	£350
DLC1838	1800 x 380/180 x 25		£221	£255	£282	£372
DLC2038	2000 x 380/180 x 25		£235	£271	£299	£401
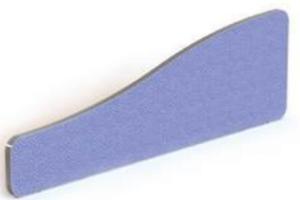
Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLW1038	1000 x 380/180 x 25		£195	£208	£227	£275
DLW1238	1200 x 380/180 x 25		£202	£215	£239	£299
DLW1438	1400 x 380/180 x 25		£211	£226	£253	£318
DLW1638	1600 x 380/180 x 25		£216	£236	£270	£350
DLW1838	1800 x 380/180 x 25		£221	£255	£282	£372
DLW2038	2000 x 380/180 x 25		£235	£271	£299	£401

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT7S1038	1000 x 380 x 30		£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1238	1200 x 380 x 30		£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1438	1400 x 380 x 30		£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S143038	1430 x 380 x 30		£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1638	1600 x 380 x 30		£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S163038	1630 x 380 x 30		£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S1838	1800 x 380 x 30		£243	£279	£311	£399

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

BENCH Desktop Screens

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1C1038	1000 x 380/180 x 30		£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1238	1200 x 380/180 x 30		£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1438	1400 x 380/180 x 30		£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1C1638	1600 x 380/180 x 30		£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1C1838	1800 x 380/180 x 30		£254	£279	£323	£410

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1W1038	1000 x 380/180 x 30		£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1238	1200 x 380/180 x 30		£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1438	1400 x 380/180 x 30		£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1W1638	1600 x 380/180 x 30		£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1W1838	1800 x 380/180 x 30		£254	£279	£323	£410

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1038	1000 x 380 x 30		£224	£236	£256	£311
DT1S1238	1200 x 380 x 30		£231	£246	£269	£332
DT1S1438	1400 x 380 x 30		£240	£258	£283	£354
DT1S143038	1430 x 380 x 30		£240	£258	£283	£354
DT1S1638	1600 x 380 x 30		£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S163038	1630 x 380 x 30		£247	£267	£305	£386
DT1S1838	1800 x 380 x 30		£262	£284	£323	£410

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT2S1038	1000 x 380 x 30		£284	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1238	1200 x 380 x 30		£295	£308	£334	£396
DT2S1438	1400 x 380 x 30		£308	£327	£357	£428
DT2S143038	1430 x 380 x 30		£308	£327	£357	£428
DT2S1638	1600 x 380 x 30		£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S163038	1630 x 380 x 30		£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S1838	1800 x 380 x 30		£342	£363	£407	£497

Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide
complete screen solutions

Band A	Band C	Band D
Cara	Advantage	Mainline Flax
Carlow	Xtreme	Synergy
	X2	Silk
	Blazer Lite	Blazer
	Replay	Oxygen
	Synergy 170	
	Mainline Plus	
	Aspect	

Specifying BENCH desktop screens

BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS	BENCH BACK TO BACK ROW EXTENSION SCREENS	Please note When ordering 'TRIDENT' & 'HORIZON' Spine Screens please start with a standard '-DB' screen then add '-DBE' extension screens to extend the run	BENCH SINGLE ROW SCREENS	BENCH INDIVIDUAL DESK SCREENS
Add '-DB' to product code	Add '-DBE' to product code		Add '-SB' to product code	Add '-IB' to product code
Example Code	Example Code		Example Code	Example Code
DT2S1638-DB	DT2S1638-DBE		DT2S1638-SB	DT2S1638-IB

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Price £ Band C	Band D
DAS0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAS2038	-	2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
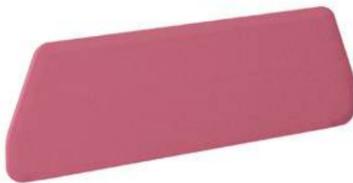
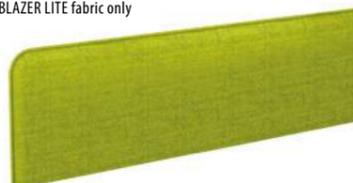| Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Price £ Band C	Band D
DAT0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAT1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAT1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAT1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAT1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAT1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340
DAT2038	-	2000 x 380 x 27	£246	£291	£352

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Straight 'KOSI' Screen
Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
BLAZER LITE fabric only
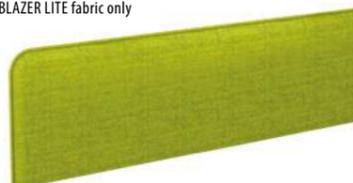
Code Spine Screen	Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DK0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£304
DK1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£307
DK1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£311
DK1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£320
DK1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£344
DK1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£432

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

Happy LTH55 Balance LTH41 Tender LTH53 True LTH61 Retreat LTH39 Solace LTH70 Devoted LTH58 Mood LTH44

Dainty LTH64 Wish LTH67 Harmony LTH63 Buddha LTH56 Daydream LTH46 Cuddle LTH62 Haven LTH40

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

BENCH Desktop Screens

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

| Code Spine Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DH3S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£298
DH3S123038	1230 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH3S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£363

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code Spine Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DH4S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£289
DH4S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£279
DH4S123038	1230 x 380 x 30	£289
DH4S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£329
DH4S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£329
DH4S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£335
DH4S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£371
DH4S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£403

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide
complete screen solutions

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT7S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1C0635R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1C0735R	685 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C0835R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C1035R	985 x 355/155 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1235R	1185 x 355/155 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1635R	1585 x 355/155 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1W0635R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1W0735R	685 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W0835R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W1035R	985 x 355/155 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1235R	1185 x 355/155 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1635R	1585 x 355/155 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen
Single Tool Rail

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£209	£217	£230	£265
DT1S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£209	£217	£230	£265
DT1S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£216	£228	£243	£287
DT1S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£224	£236	£256	£311
DT1S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£231	£246	£269	£332
DT1S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£247	£267	£305	£386

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen
Triple Tool Rail

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT2S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£264	£274	£288	£323
DT2S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£264	£274	£288	£323
DT2S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£275	£286	£301	£347
DT2S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£284	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£295	£308	£334	£396
DT2S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458

Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DH3S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£265
DH3S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£269
DH3S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£269
DH3S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£281
DH3S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£298
DH3S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£323

Acrylic aluminium framed screen.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

Code Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DH4S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£268
DH4S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£279
DH4S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£279
DH4S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£289
DH4S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£304
DH4S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£335

Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar.
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide
complete screen solutions

Straight 'Type 1' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10810	800 x 1071 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£371	£414
DZT11410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£398	£455
DZT11810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£419	£482

Straight 'Type 1' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10811	800 x 1109 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£371	£414
DZT11411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£398	£455
DZT11811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£419	£482

Straight 'Type 1' 1200mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10812	800 x 1200 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£371	£414
DZT11412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£398	£455
DZT11812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£419	£482

Straight 'Type 1' 1500mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£346	£373
DZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£384	£426
DZT11215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£384	£426
DZT11415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£397	£448
DZT11615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£412	£468
DZT11815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£419	£477

Straight 'Type 1' 1800mm High
Floor Standing **Toprail** Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£391	£447
DZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£407	£469
DZT11218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£409	£473
DZT11418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£417	£483
DZT11618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£445	£510

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

276

Straight 'Type 2' 1071mm High
Floor Standing **Toolbar** Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT20810	800 x 1071 x 30	£344	£371
DZT21010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£451	£506

Straight 'Type 2' 1109mm High
Floor Standing **Toolbar** Screen

Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens
Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B
DZT20811	800 x 1109 x 30	£344	£371
DZT21011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£382	£424
DZT21411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£410	£453
DZT21811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£451	£506

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

277

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 3' 1071mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B
DZT30810	800 x 1071 x 30	£389	£404
DZT31010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£418	£446
DZT31210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£434	£460
DZT31410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£457	£486
DZT31610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£465	£508
DZT31810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£500	£533

Straight 'Type 3' 1109mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen

Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens
Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B
DZT30811	800 x 1109 x 30	£389	£404
DZT31011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£418	£446
DZT31211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£434	£460
DZT31411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£457	£486
DZT31611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£465	£508
DZT31811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£500	£533

Straight 'Type 3' 1200mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen

Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B
DZT30812	800 x 1200 x 30	£408	£423
DZT31012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£438	£465
DZT31212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£468	£495
DZT31412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£483	£510
DZT31612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£510	£538
DZT31812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£539	£568

Straight 'Type 3' 1500mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen

Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B
DZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£412	£442
DZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£464	£506
DZT31215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£479	£521
DZT31415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£492	£535
DZT31615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£506	£548
DZT31815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£548	£604

Straight 'Type 3' 1800mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen

Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £ Band A	Band B
DZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£422	£450
DZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£471	£513
DZT31218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£487	£530
DZT31418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£495	£537
DZT31618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£534	£589
DZT31818	1800 x 1800 x 30	£552	£609

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

Straight 'Type 8' 1071mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens
Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80810	800 x 1071 x 30	£433
DZT81010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£456
DZT81210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£500
DZT81410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£524
DZT81610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£576
DZT81810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£621

Straight 'Type 8' 1109mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen

Height for Sirius & Pure desks with desktop screens.
Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80811	800 x 1109 x 30	£433
DZT81011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£456
DZT81211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£500
DZT81411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£524
DZT81611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£576
DZT81811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£621

Straight 'Type 8' 1200mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen

Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80812	800 x 1200 x 30	£446
DZT81012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£478
DZT81212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£534
DZT81412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£557
DZT81612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£622
DZT81812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£659

Straight 'Type 8' 1500mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen

Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

Code	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
DZT80815	800 x 1500 x 30	£498
DZT81015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£517
DZT81215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£630
DZT81415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£653
DZT81615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£689
DZT81815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£727

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide
complete screen solutions

Linking Strips and Accessories

4 Way Link Post

For use with 90° clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L90-380	380mm high	£73
L90-1071	1071mm high	£73
L90-1109	1109mm high	£73
L90-1200	1200mm high	£73
L90-1500	1500mm high	£86
L90-1800	1800Jmm high	£90

3 Way Link Post

For use with 120° segment workstation clusters

Code	Size	Price £
L120-165	165mm high	£26
L120-380	380mm high	£29
L120-1071	1071mm high	£66
L120-1109	1109mm high	£66
L120-1200	1200mm high	£66
L120-1500	1500mm high	£79
L120-1800	1800mm high	£79

Return Screen Link Kit

Code	Description	Price £
SA-LINK-KIT	Link kit	£29

Flat Floor Standing Screen Foot

For screens situated next to storage and desking

Code	Description	Price £
FDF	ˉa t delta foot	£56

Standing Screen Foot

For free standing screens situated next to desk legs.

Code	Description	Price £
DDF	desking delta foot	£56

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Linking Strips and Accessories

Screen Accessory Rail

Compatible with rectangular LUNAR screens

Code	Size	Price £
ACR08	600 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR10	800 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR12	1000 x 26 x 30	£43
ACR14	1200 x 26 x 30	£45
ACR16	1400 x 26 x 30	£56
ACR18	1600 x 26 x 30	£63

Steel Letter Tray

Code	Description	Price £
SA-A4LT	A4 letter tray	£32
SA-A3LT	A3 letter tray	£39
SA-LTSP-A4	A4 letter tray stacking panel	£45

Steel Stationery Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-PEPT	stationery holder	£29

Steel Name Holder

Code	Description	Price £
SA-NHLD	name holder	£22

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

divide
complete screen solutions

280

281

Haze - Static Screens

Static
Floor Standing Screen

Code	Size	Price
DZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£436
DZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£436

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

282

Haze - Mobile Screens

Mobile
Floor Standing Screen
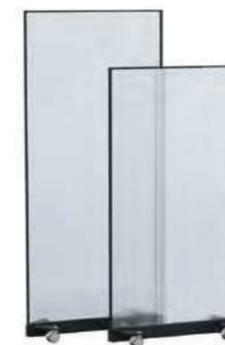
Screen Link Kit

Code	Size	Price
DMZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£466
DMZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£466
DMZ-LINK	mobile screen link kit	£47

divide
complete screen solutions

283

	Code	W x D x H	Specification	Band 1	Band 2
Flexiwall Type 1 Supplied with a pen pot	FW-01-ZZ	1200 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** full height white board **Side 2** full height fabric pin board	£2238	£2238
Flexiwall Type 3 Supplied with a pen tray	FW-03-ZZ	1200 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel **Side 2** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel	£2128	£2128
Flexiwall Type 5 Supplied with a tv bracket and pen tray	FW-05-ZZ	1200 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** 1/2 TV mount, 1/2 fabric panel **Side 2** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel TV screen size upto 48"	£2241	£2241
	FW-05-14	1400 x 582 x 1897	**Side 1** 1/2 TV mount, 1/2 fabric panel **Side 2** 3/4 white board, 1/4 fabric panel TV screen size upto 55"	£2431	£2431
Flexiwall Type 7 Supplied with waterproof liners	FW-07-ZZ	1200 x 582 x 1897	4 planter troughs with 5 pot positions 100mm diameter	£1789	£1789

Band 1 frame finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Band 2 frame finishes (.B2): Green Blue (RAL5001), Reed Green (RAL6013), Pale Green (RAL6021), Stone Grey (RAL7030), Anthracite (RAL7016), Clear Coat (CLEAR)

Flexiwall Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities

Happy LTH55	Balance LTH41	Tender LTH53	True LTH61	Retreat LTH39	Solace LTH70	Devoted LTH58	Mood LTH44
Dainty LTH64	Wish LTH67	Harmony LTH63	Buddha LTH56	Daydream LTH46	Cuddle LTH62	Haven LTH40	

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

divide
complete screen solutions

Mobile Floor Standing Screens   (supplied with mobile feet)

Mobile Floor Standing Type 1
Upholstered with an aluminium frame. Single top tool rail

Mobile Floor Standing Type 3
600mm glazed top panel, upholstered with an aluminium frame. Single & middle tool rail. Dry wipe option.

Mobile Floor Standing Type 4
Fully glazed. Single top & middle triple tool rail. Dry wipe option.

Code	W x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DMZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£522	£559	£603	£635
DMZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£523	£559	£603	£636
DMZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£575	£630	£696	£745
DMZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£608	£681	£769	£834
DMZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£563	£581	£603	£620
DMZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£595	£632	£676	£708
DMZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£594	£612	£634	£650
DMZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£658	£713	£779	£828

Code	W x H x Thk	Price
DMZT40815	800 x 1500 x 30	£611
DMZT40818	800 x 1800 x 30	£638
DMZT41015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£628
DMZT41018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£656

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Complete Screen Fabric Selection & Information

Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range
Cara	Lucia	Gravity	24/7 Flax
Carlow	Phoenix	Advantage	Main Line Flax
	Era	Manhattan	Hi-Tech
	Citadel	Sprint	Synergy
	Sonus	Xtreme	Silk
	Rivet	Chateau	Blazer
	Lucia CS	X2	Aquarius
		Nexus	Track
	Grip screens not available	Blazer Lite	Hemp
	Sonus fabric	Urban	Intervene Plain
		Synergy 170	Intervene Texture
		Main Line Plus	
		Aspect	
		Quest	

Perspex Frost Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens

S2 7T58
Aurora Violet

S2 4T50
Chilli Red

S2 8T15
Perfect Plum

S2 3T17
Mandarin Orange

S2 6T9A
Lime Zest

S2 7T69
Electric Blue

S2 6T21
Glacier Green

S2 030
Polar White

S2 9T23
Slate Grey

S2 2T07
Citrus Yellow

Perspex Flourescent Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens (subject to minimum order quantities)

3T19
Lava Orange

4T56
Mars Red

2T51
Helios Yellow

7T97
Neptune Blue

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request an acrylic sample before ordering

Price Band A - Cara Fabric

EJ184 Vit	EJ169 Clan	EJ004 Glass	EJ190 Hillswick	EJ196 Denny	EJ172 Chaucer	EJ016 Portland	EJ104 Lead	EJ048 Merrick	EJ138 Black
EJ192 Lomond	EJ193 Beltane	EJ191 Shetland	EJ033 Spray	EJ173 Austen	EJ195 Maree	EJ194 Lerwick	EJ197 Lossie	EJ038 Tummel	EJ076 Pitlochry
EJ186 Fair Isle	EJ185 Staffa	EJ015 Carron	EJ188 Easdale	EJ105 Dolphin	EJ175 Inverness	EJ125 Galilee	EJ154 Adriatic	EJ180 Cluanie	EJ011 Walten
EJ189 Ronay	EJ187 Lora								

Cara Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Polyolefin
Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Price Band B - Lucia Fabric

YB165 Adobo	YB107 Oyster	YB093 Aruba	YB302 Sandstorm	YB086 Rum	YB094 Slip	YB170 Buru	YB038 Tequila	YB108 Blizzard	YB019 Paseo
YB009 Havana	YB090 Tarot	YB102 Bridgetown	YB087 Lobster	YB168 Tortuga	YB106 Calypso	YB105 Belize	YB088 Solano	YB156 Madura	YB096 Apple
YB301 Campeche	YB047 Windjammer	YB011 Montserrat	YB046 Sombrero	YB157 Marianna	YB095 Steel	YB097 Bluebell	YB089 Scuba	YB100 Ocean	YB026 Costa
YB004 Martinique									

Lucia Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

Price Band B - Era

CSE01 Futurist	CSE02 Generation	CSE03 Lifetime	CSE05 Span	CSE06 Cycle	CSE07 Period	CSE08 Chapter	CSE09 Prime	CSE10 Everlasting	CSE11 Forecast
CSE12 Perennial	CSE13 Present	CSE14 Forward	CSE15 Stage	CSE16 Timelapse	CSE17 Phase	CSE18 Event	CSE19 Calender	CSE20 Aeon	CSE21 History
CSE23 Occurence	CSE24 Date	CSE25 Sequence	CSE26 Turn	CSE27 Measure	CSE28 Extent	CSE29 Experience	CSE30 Transition	CSE31 Splitsecond	CSE32 Occasion
CSE33 Analogue	CSE34 Endurance	CSE35 Signature	CSE36 Notation	CSE37 Rest	CSE38 Allowance	CSE39 Youth	CSE40 Maturity	CSE41 Quota	CSE42 Range
CSE43 Late	CSE44 Elapse	CSE45 Prompt	CSE46 Memo						

Era Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match)
BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0
EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0

Price Band B - Sonus

| FHR02 Voice | FHR03 Beat | FHR05 Amp | FHR06 Audio | FHU04 Music | FHU08 Vocal | FHU10 Chime | FHR12 Acoustic | FHR17 Chorus | FHU14 Classical |
| FHU15 Lyric | FHR07 Melody | FHR09 Pop | FHU11 Rap | FHR01 Song | FHR13 Soul | FHR16 Verse | | | |

Sonus Fabric Information: Composition - FHR: 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
FHU: 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette)
BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0

divide
complete screen solutions

Price Band C - Xtreme - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

YS009 Havana	YS026 Costa	YS047 Windjammer	YS071 Sandstorm	YS072 Solano	YS073 Parasol	YS074 Campeche	YS077 Appledore	YS082 Scuba	YS084 Tarot
YS095 Steel	YS096 Apple	YS102 Bridgetown	YS105 Belize	YS108 Aruba	YS156 Madura	YS168 Tortuga	YS171 Osumi	YS172 Bonaire	YS173 Rum

Xtreme Fabric Information:	Composition - 100% Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.	Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5 BS 7176 : Medium Hazard	DIN 4102 B1 NF D 60-013 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m^3 CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band C - Blazer Lite

LTH39 Retreat	LTH40 Haven	LTH41 Balance	LTH42 Hush	LTH43 Pillow	LTH44 Mood	LTH46 Daydream	LTH47 Love	LTH48 Bliss	LTH49 Angel
LTH70 Solace	LTH51 Graceful	LTH52 Aspire	LTH53 Tender	LTH54 Praise	LTH55 Happy	LTH56 Buddah	LTH57 Verity	LTH58 Devoted	LTH59 Worship
LTH60 Shelter	LTH61 True	LTH62 Cuddle	LTH63 Harmony	LTH64 Dainty	LTH65 Pastel	LTH66 Pamper	LTH67 Wish	LTH68 Faith	LTH69 Freedom

Blazer Lite Fabric Information:	Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs	Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered) BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 (Adhered) BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard

Price Band C - Synergy 170 - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

LDP08 Serendipity	LDP18 Loop	LDP20 Level	LDP25 Compound	LDP32 Affix	LDP35 Chemistry	LDP45 Summon	LDP46 Gather	LDP53 Pact	LDP54 Regard
LDP55 Support	LDP59 Group	LDP63 Guild	LDP66 Fellowship	LDP68 Collaborate	LDP77 Combo	LDP84 Mutual	LDP88 Process		

Synergy 170 Fabric Information:	Composition - 95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide.	Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard	ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m^3 CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

290

Price Band C - Aspect - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

ACT01 Atacama	ACT02 Amalfi	ACT03 Marrakech	ACT015 Halong	ACT06 Calabria	ACT09 Zion	ACT10 Capones	ACT13 Sahara	ACT14 Yosemite	ACT15 Bamburgh
ACT17 Catbells	ACT18 Patagonia	ACT19 Matterhorn	ACT20 Penyghent	ACT23 Lucerne	ACT25 Otago	ACT26 Molokai	ACT28 Dolomites	ACT29 Malham	ACT31 Aurora

Aspect Fabric Information:	Composition - 75% Trevira® Flame Retardant Polyester. 25% Polyester Non metallic dyestuffs.	Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard BS 5852 : Ignition Source 5 (over 50kg/m^3 CMHR foam) BS 7176 : Medium Hazard (over 50kg/m^3 CMHR foam)	DIN 4102 B1 NF D 60-013 (over 50kg/m^3 CMHR foam) ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (over 58kg/m^3 CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

Price Band D - Blazer - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

CUZ02 Aston	CUZ12 Winchester	CUZ13 Wellington	CUZ1E Surrey	CUZ1F Ulster	CUZ1J Arbelour	CUZ1L Newport	CUZ1R Plymouth	CUZ2Q Dartmouth	CUZ3B Abertay
CUZ2T Holyoke	CUZ2U Vassar	CUZ2W Eynsbury	CUZ2Z Woodcraft	CUZ30 Silcoates	CUZ39 Goldsmith				

Blazer Fabric Information:	Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs.	Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard NF D 60-013 EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0	ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m^3 CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Price Band D - Synergy - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card

LDS05 Venture	LDS08 Serendipity	LDS20 Level	LDS26 Bridge	LDS28 Lateral	LD29 Hook	LDS31 Pair	LDS36 Medley	LDS45 Summon	LDS46 Gather
LDS51 Kindness	LDS55 Support	LDS56 Kinship	LDS61 Assemble	LDS64 Order	LDS65 Huddle	LDS66 Fellowship	LDS82 Likeness	LDS83 Congregate	LDS86 Global

Xtreme Fabric Information:	Composition - 95% Virgin Wool. 5% Polyamide.	Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard NF D 60-013 EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0	EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m^3 CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

291

divide
complete screen solutions

receptiv
reception furniture

Modular Reception Furniture

Contents

How to order - Product code explained

800mm Deep product code
2005.RH.AP.AP
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Alpine carcass and Alpine modesty panel.

Product code explained			
2005	**RH**	**AP**	**AP**
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Alpine carcass	Alpine modesty panel.

600mm Deep product code
2005-6.RH.AP.APK
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Alpine carcass and Alpine modesty panel with Silver kick plate.

Product code explained			
2005-6	**RH**	**AP**	**APK**
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Alpine carcass	Alpine with Silver kick plate

Available colour options

Board finishes available (25mm)				Modesty panel finishes available (3mm)	
Alpine	AP	Nordic	RD	Alpine**	AP
Anthracite	AN	Rustic	R	Beech**	B
Beech	B	Silver	S	Black	BL
Black	BL	Slate	ST	Dovetail**	DT
Chestnut	CT	Stone Oak	SO	Grey	G
Dovetail	DT	Truffle	TR	Natural**	NA
Grey	G	Verade Oak	VO	White	W
Mist	MT	Vintage	VT		
Natural	NA	Walnut	N		
Nebraska Oak	NO	White	W		

(Add K for kick plate)

Available colour combinations

Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5

Option 1 shows a base unit and top unit with an all wood grain finish.

Option 2 shows a base unit with kick plate and top unit with an all wood grain finish. (Add **K** to the modesty panel finish)

Option 3 shows a base unit with a grey modesty panel finish and a top unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish.

Option 4 shows a base unit with a wood grain modesty panel finish and a top unit with a grey modesty panel finish.

Option 5 shows a base unit and top unit with grey modesty panels.

** Please refer to page 318 for image comparisons of the MFC and modesty panel finishes **

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2005-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Rectangular Base Units 800mm Deep

Column headers (orange arrows):
- Base unit only
- Base unit machined to accommodate top unit
- Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
- Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Right hand shown)

WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800x800x725	LorR	1001	£461	2001	3001	5001	£495
1000x800x725	LorR	1002	£484	2002	3002	5002	£518
1200x800x725	LorR	1003	£503	2003	3003	5003	£539
1400x800x725	LorR	1004	£526	2004	3004	5004	£562
1600x800x725	LorR	1005	£562	2005	3005	5005	£594
1800x800x725	LorR	1006	£594	2006	3006	5006	£626

Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs
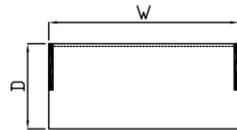
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1007	£461	2007	3007	5007	£495
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1008	£484	2008	3008	5008	£518
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1009	£503	2009	3009	5009	£539
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1010	£526	2010	3010	5010	£562
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1011	£562	2011	3011	5011	£594
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1012	£594	2012	3012	5012	£626

Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs
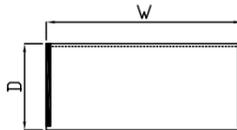
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1030	£461	2030	3030	5030	£495
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1031	£484	2031	3031	5031	£518
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1032	£503	2032	3032	5032	£539
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1033	£526	2033	3033	5033	£562
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1034	£562	2034	3034	5034	£594
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1035	£594	2035	3035	5035	£626

Hatch unit
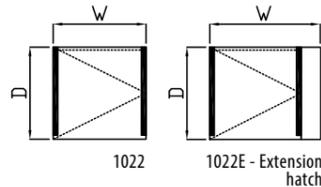
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1022	£518				
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1022E	£553				
800 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86	£518				
1000 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86E	£553				

1022   1022E - Extension hatch

Receptiv hatches must be situated between 2 base units or fixed to a wall.

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Column headers (orange arrows):
- Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high
- Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high
- Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high (Left hand shown)
- Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high
- Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high
- MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high
- Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

For "1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg"

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463
1103	£352	1603	£352	1109	£385	1703-C	£627	1803-C	£627	1303	£278	£484	1503-C	£482
1104	£372	1604	£372	1110	£407	1704-C	£660	1804-C	£660	1304	£288	£504	1504-C	£503
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

For "2 cut back legs"

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463
1103	£352	1603	£352	1109	£385	1703-C	£627	1803-C	£627	1303	£278	£484	1503-C	£482
1104	£372	1604	£372	1110	£407	1704-C	£660	1804-C	£660	1304	£288	£504	1504-C	£503
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

For "2 full panel legs"

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463
1103	£352	1603	£352	1109	£385	1703-C	£627	1803-C	£627	1303	£278	£484	1503-C	£482
1104	£372	1604	£372	1110	£407	1704-C	£660	1804-C	£660	1304	£288	£504	1504-C	£503
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

Modesty Panel finishes:
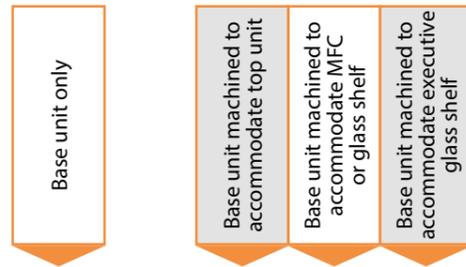Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code.
Example: 2074-6
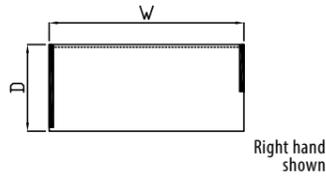200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

Top arrow column headers (base unit):
- Base unit only
- Base unit machined to accommodate top unit
- Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
- Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top arrow column headers (top units):
- Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high
- Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high
- Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high (Left hand shown)
- Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high
- Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high
- MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high
- Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

Base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs (Left hand shown)

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1013	£799	2013	3013	5013	£833
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1014	£887	2014	3014	5014	£918

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Left hand shown)

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1600 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1015	£799	2015	3015	5015	£833
1800 x 1200 x 725	L or R	1016	£887	2016	3016	5016	£918

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

Wave base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs (Left hand shown)
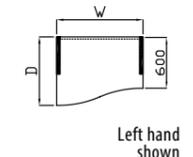
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1073	£526	2073	3073	5073	£539

*** Not available as a 600mm deep option ***

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463

Please specify handing

Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Right hand shown)
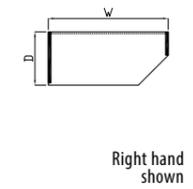
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1074	£556	2074	3074	5074	£586
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1075	£577	2075	3075	5075	£605
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	1076	£599	2076	3076	5076	£627
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	1077	£620	2077	3077	5077	£648
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	1078	£641	2078	3078	5078	£669
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1079	£663	2079	3079	5079	£690

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463
1103	£352	1603	£352	1109	£385	1703-C	£627	1803-C	£627	1303	£278	£484	1503-C	£482
1104	£372	1604	£372	1110	£407	1704-C	£660	1804-C	£660	1304	£288	£504	1504-C	£503
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

Base unit supplied with 1 350mm cut back leg and 1 standard cut back leg (Right hand shown)
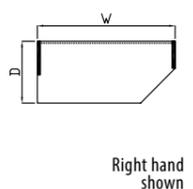
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1080	£556	2080	3080	5080	£586
1000 x 800 x 725	L or R	1081	£577	2081	3081	5081	£605
1200 x 800 x 725	L or R	1082	£599	2082	3082	5082	£627
1400 x 800 x 725	L or R	1083	£620	2083	3083	5083	£648
1600 x 800 x 725	L or R	1084	£641	2084	3084	5084	£669
1800 x 800 x 725	L or R	1085	£663	2085	3085	5085	£690

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463
1103	£352	1603	£352	1109	£385	1703-C	£627	1803-C	£627	1303	£278	£484	1503-C	£482
1104	£372	1604	£372	1110	£407	1704-C	£660	1804-C	£660	1304	£288	£504	1504-C	£503
1105	£399	1605	£399	1111	£427	1705-C	£682	1805-C	£682	1305	£308	£525	1505-C	£526
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

Base unit supplied with 2 350mm cut back legs
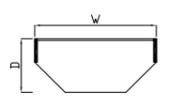
W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1086	£663	2086	3086	5086	£690

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1106	£427	1606	£427	1112	£461	1706-C	£703	1806-C	£703	1306	£332	£573	1506-C	£572

Please specify handing

Corner Tower Unit (Right hand shown)
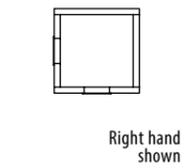
Supplied with 2 cable ports as shown

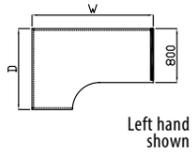| W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price
350 x 350 x 1190	L or R	1087	£255
350 x 350 x 935	L or R	1088	£230
350 x 350 x 725	L or R	1089	£212

1* Codes** | **2*** Codes** | **3*** Codes** | **5*** Codes**
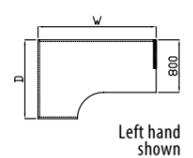
1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3018-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

90° Base Units 800mm Deep

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Angled footprint 800mm radius — 800 × 800

Angled footprint 1200mm radius — 1200 × 1200

Column headers for base units:
- Base unit only
- Base unit machined to accommodate top unit
- Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
- Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Column headers for top units:
- Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high
- Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high
- Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high
- Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high
- Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high
- MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high
- Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	L or R	1051	£746	2051	3051	5051	£779

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)			Code	Price
1113	£427	1613	£427	1115	£340	1713-C	£757	1813-C	£757	1307	£308	£525	1507-C	£525

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 725	-	1017	£746	2017	3017	5017	£779

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)			Code	Price
1113	£427	1613	£427	1115	£340	1713-C	£757	1813-C	£757	1307	£308	£525	1507-C	£525

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	L or R	1052	£966	2052	3052	5052	£997

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)			Code	Price
1114	£518	1614	£518	1116	£562	1714-C	£913	1814-C	£913	1308	£352	£697	1508-C	£834

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	1018	£966	2018	3018	5018	£997

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)			Code	Price
1114	£518	1614	£518	1116	£562	1714-C	£913	1814-C	£913	1308	£352	£697	1508-C	£834

Inverted 400mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	1021	£997	2021	3021	5021	£1028

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code MFC (-S) Glass (-C)			Code	Price
1125	£427	1625	£427	1126	£427	1725-C	£720	1825-C	£720	1301	N/A	£444	1509-C	£525

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 5092-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

45° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1600mm radius — 1131, 1034, 612
Angled footprint 1200mm radius — 849, 917
Angled footprint 800mm radius — 566, 800

Column headers: Base unit only | Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	L or R	1090	£907	2090	3090	5090	£936

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	1091	£907	2091	3091	5091	£936

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	1092	£907	2092	3092	5092	£936

1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
918 x 830 x 725	-	1020	£767	2020	3020	5020	£796

800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
612 x 800 x 725	-	1019	£594	2019	-	5019	£626

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high | Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high | Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high | MFC Shelf 225mm high / Glass Shelf 210mm high | Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

Row 1 (45° 1600mm, 1 cut back leg + 1 full panel):

Code	Price	Code	Price	(Shaped)	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1152	£424	1652	£424	N/A	1752-C	£757	1852-C	£757	1303	£278	£484	1514-C	£525

Row 2 (45° 1600mm, 2 cut back legs):

Code	Price	Code	Price	(Shaped)	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1152	£424	1652	£424	N/A	1752-C	£757	1852-C	£757	1303	£278	£484	1514-C	£525

Row 3 (45° 1600mm, 2 full panel end legs):

Code	Price	Code	Price	(Shaped)	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1152	£424	1652	£424	N/A	1752-C	£757	1852-C	£757	1303	£278	£484	1514-C	£525

Row 4 (1200mm Radius, 2 cut back legs):

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1122	£374	1622	£374	1121	£419	1722-C	£725	1822-C	£725	1301	N/A	£444	1516-C	£525

Row 5 (800mm Radius, 2 cut back legs):

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	(Exec)	Code	Price
1119	£340	1619	£340	1120	£278	1719-C	£690	1819-C	£690	N/A	1515-C	£471

Modesty Panel finishes:
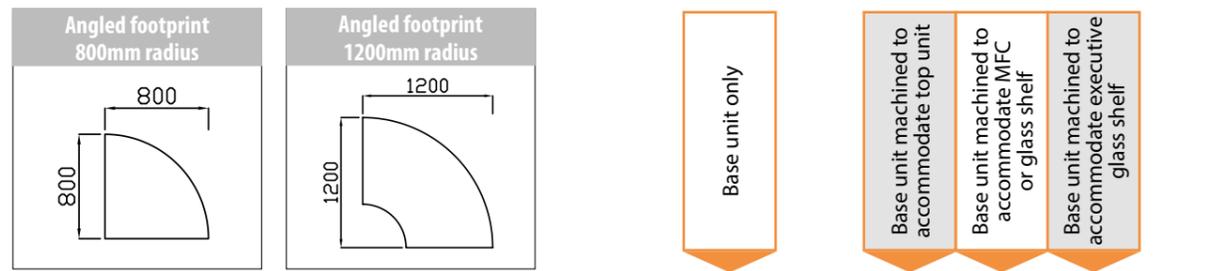Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2057-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes	2*** Codes	3*** Codes	5*** Codes

1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

45° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 2000mm radius — 1414 / 816 / 1151

Angled footprint 1200mm inverted radius — 1414 / 1151

Column headers: Base unit only | Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high | Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high | Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high | MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high | Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1057	£915	2057	3057	5057	£952

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code (MFC (-S) / Glass (-C))	Code	Price
1146	£486	1646	£486	N/A	1746-C	£909	1846-C	£909	1305 £293 £525	1512-C	£733

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1065	£915	2065	3065	5065	£952

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code (MFC (-S) / Glass (-C))	Code	Price
1146	£486	1646	£486	N/A	1746-C	£909	1846-C	£909	1305 £293 £525	1512-C	£733

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1071	£915	2071	3071	5071	£952

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code (MFC (-S) / Glass (-C))	Code	Price
1146	£486	1646	£486	N/A	1746-C	£909	1846-C	£909	1305 £293 £525	1512-C	£733

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1058	£1052	2058	3058	5058	£1088

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code (MFC (-S) / Glass (-C))	Code	Price
1148	£470	1648	£470	N/A	1748-C	£764	1848-C	£764	1301 N/A £444	1513-C	£499

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1066	£1052	2066	3066	5066	£1088

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code (MFC (-S) / Glass (-C))	Code	Price
1148	£470	1648	£470	N/A	1748-C	£764	1848-C	£764	1301 N/A £444	1513-C	£499

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1072	£1052	2072	3072	5072	£1088

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code (MFC (-S) / Glass (-C))	Code	Price
1148	£470	1648	£470	N/A	1748-C	£764	1848-C	£764	1301 N/A £444	1513-C	£499

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
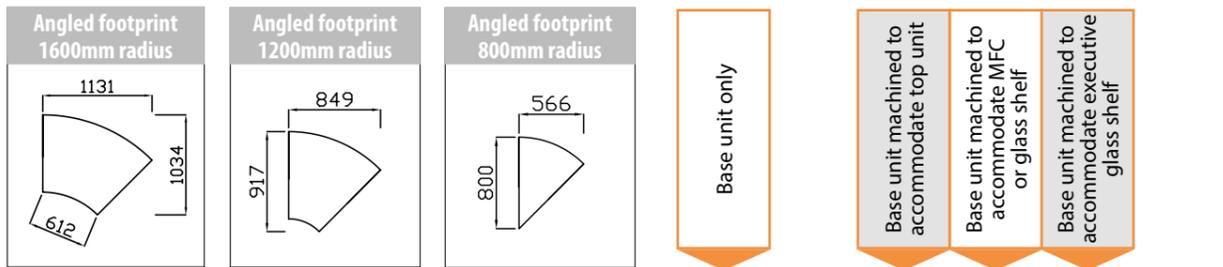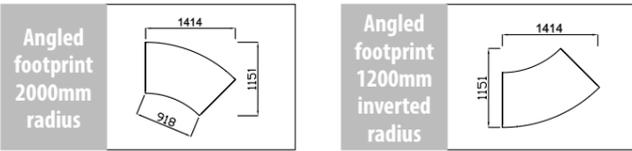Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 3069-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes	2*** Codes	3*** Codes	5*** Codes

1*** Codes - Base unit only
2*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate top unit
3*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf
5*** Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

60° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1800mm radius	Angled footprint 1000mm inverted radius
1559 / 1035 / 1300	1559 / 1300

Column headers: Base unit only | Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high | Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high | Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high | MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high | Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1053	£1108	2053	3053	5053	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£593	1640	£593	N/A	1740-C	£968	1840-C	£968	1306	£332	£573	1510-C	£834

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1061	£1108	2061	3061	5061	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£593	1640	£593	N/A	1740-C	£968	1840-C	£968	1306	£332	£573	1510-C	£834

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1069	£1108	2069	3069	5069	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1140	£593	1640	£593	N/A	1740-C	£968	1840-C	£968	1306	£332	£573	1510-C	£834

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg
Right hand shown

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1054	£1108	2054	3054	5054	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£493	1642	£493	N/A	1742-C	£732	1842-C	£732	1303	£278	£506	1511-C	£708

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1062	£1108	2062	3062	5062	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£493	1642	£493	N/A	1742-C	£732	1842-C	£732	1303	£278	£506	1511-C	£708

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1070	£1108	2070	3070	5070	£1144

Code	Price	Code	Price		Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1142	£493	1642	£493	N/A	1742-C	£732	1842-C	£732	1303	£278	£506	1511-C	£708

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)
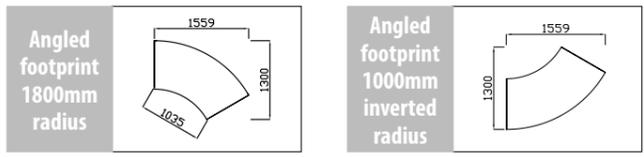
600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 2063-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

30° Base Units 800mm Deep

Angled footprint 1800mm radius — 900, 934
Angled footprint inverted 1000mm radius — 900, 934

Column headers: Base unit only | Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Right hand shown) — W 800, D

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	1055	£719	2055	3055	5055	£751

1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs — W 800

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	1063	£719	2063	3063	5063	£751

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Right hand shown) — 800

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	L or R	1056	£719	2056	-	5056	£751

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs — 800

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
932 x 834 x 725	-	1064	£719	2064	-	5064	£751

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Column headers:
- Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high
- Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high
- Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high
- Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high
- Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high
- MFC Shelf 225mm high / Glass Shelf 210mm high
- Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

Top unit Code	Price	Low top Code	Price	Shaped	Glass top Code	Price	Low glass Code	Price	MFC Shelf Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Executive Code	Price
1144	£340	1644	£340	N/A	1744-C	£719	1844-C	£719	1301	N/A	£444	1517-C	£525
1144	£340	1644	£340	N/A	1744-C	£719	1844-C	£719	1301	N/A	£444	1517-C	£525
1145	£396	1645	£396	N/A	1745-C	£698	1845-C	£698	N/A			1518-C	£471
1145	£396	1645	£396	N/A	1745-C	£698	1845-C	£698	N/A			1518-C	£471

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
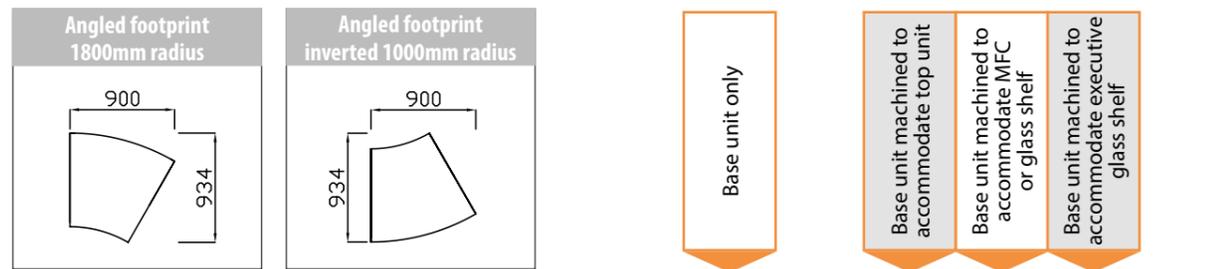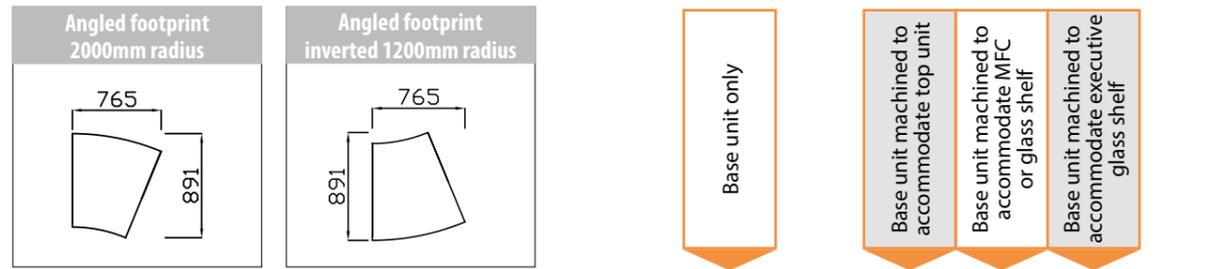Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 1068-6
200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.

1*** Codes Base unit only	2*** Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit	3*** Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	5*** Codes Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

22.5° Base Units 800mm Deep

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Angled footprint 2000mm radius — 765 / 891

Angled footprint inverted 1200mm radius — 765 / 891

Column headers: Base unit only | Base unit machined to accommodate top unit | Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit headers: Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high | Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high | Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high | MFC Shelf 225mm high / Glass Shelf 210mm high | Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Right hand shown)

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	1059	£697	2059	3059	5059	£732

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1150	£334	1650	£334	N/A		1750-C	£689	1850-C	£689	1301	N/A	£444	1519-C	£525

2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	1067	£697	2067	3067	5067	£732

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1150	£334	1650	£334	N/A		1750-C	£689	1850-C	£689	1301	N/A	£444	1519-C	£525

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg (Right hand shown)

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	1060	£697	2060	-	5060	£732

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1151	£385	1651	£385	N/A		1751-C	£697	1851-C	£697	N/A	1520-C	£471

Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	1068	£697	2068	-	5068	£732

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1151	£385	1651	£385	N/A		1751-C	£697	1851-C	£697	N/A	1520-C	£471

Please note

Disabled access base units are only available as 800mm deep.

DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel

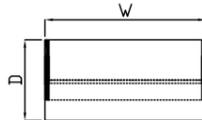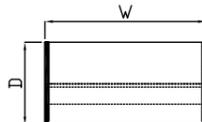**Base unit** supplied with **1 cut back leg** and **1 full panel leg**

Left hand shown
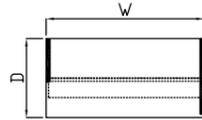
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1093	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£494
1094	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£507
1042	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£526

Base unit supplied with **2 cut back legs**

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1095	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£494
1096	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£507
1044	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£526

Base unit supplied with **2 full panel legs**

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1097	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£494
1098	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£507
1040	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£526
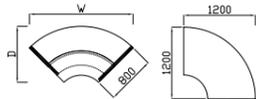
90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with **1 cut back leg** and **1 full panel leg**

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1046	L or R	1697 x 917 x 725	£966
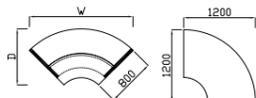
90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with **2 cut back legs**

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1045	-	1697 x 917 x 725	£966

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

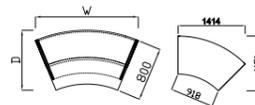## DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel
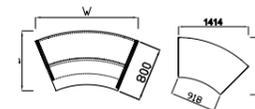
45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with **1 cut back leg** and **1 full panel leg**

Left hand shown

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1041	L or R	1531 x 891 x 725	£887

45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with **2 cut back legs**

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1043	-	1531 x 891 x 725	£887
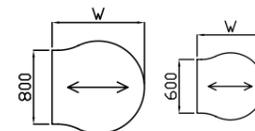
Conference End

Code	Hand	W x D x H	Price £
1050	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	£556
1050-6	-	800 x 800 x 725	£556
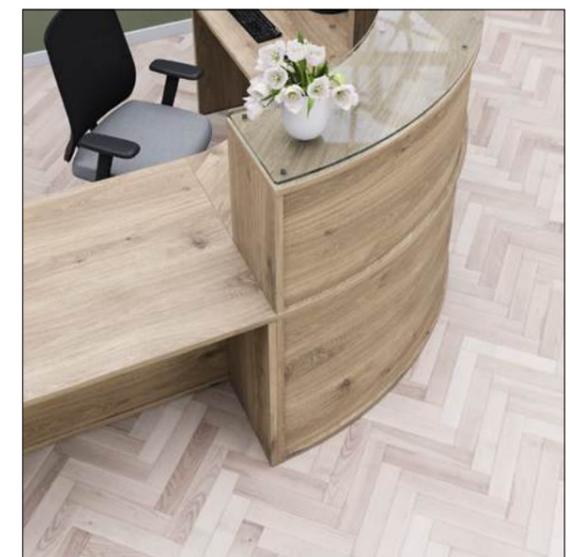
Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

Storage Base Units

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Storage unit only | Storage unit machined to accommodate top unit | Storage unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf | Storage unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high | **Low top unit** 350mm deep 210mm high | **Shaped top unit** 350 to180mm deep 465mm high | **Glass top unit** 350mm deep 490mm high | **Low glass top unit** 350mm deep 235mm high | **MFC Shelf** 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high | **Executive glass shelf** 350mm deep 210mm high

Left hand shown

800mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf
supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	1	1217	£571	2217	3217	5217	£627
1000 x 800 x 725	1	1218	£571	2218	3218	5218	£627

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463

Please specify handing

600mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf
supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Shelves	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 600 x 725	1	1215	£571	2215	3215	5215	£627
1000 x 600 x 725	1	1216	£571	2216	3216	5216	£627

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£308	1601	£308	1107	£340	1701-C	£585	1801-C	£585	1301		£444	1501-C	£445
1102	£332	1602	£332	1108	£365	1702-C	£605	1802-C	£605	1302	£264	£463	1502-C	£463

Please specify handing

800mm deep base unit pedestal
supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 800 x 725	3	1213	£518	2213	-	-	£576
405 x 800 x 725	2	1220	£518	2220	-	-	£576

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-465	£267	1214-210	£267	1214-490-C	£490	1214-235-C	£490
1214-465	£267	1214-210	£267	1214-490-C	£490	1214-235-C	£490

N/A   N/A   N/A

600mm deep base unit pedestal
supplied with Q handle only

W x D x H	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
405 x 600 x 725	3	1211	£448	2211	-	-	£506
405 x 600 x 725	2	1219	£448	2219	-	-	£506

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-465	£267	1214-210	£267	1214-490-C	£490	1214-235-C	£490
1214-465	£267	1214-210	£267	1214-490-C	£490	1214-235-C	£490

N/A   N/A   N/A

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1118	1131 x 482 x 465	£539

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 298

90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1718-C	1131 x 482 x 490	£894

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 298

90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1117	1697 x 599 x 465	£645

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 298

90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1717-C	1697 x 599 x 490	£1052

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 298

45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1124	612 x 384 x 465	£427

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 300

45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1724-C	612 x 384 x 490	£822

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 300

45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1123	918 x 415 x 465	£518

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 300

45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1723-C	918 x 415 x 490	£866

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 300

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20**

45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1147	1531 x 476 x 465	£564

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 302

45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1747-C	1531 x 476 x 490	£1040

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 302

Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1149	1186 x 441 x 465	£586

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 302

Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1749-C	1186 x 441 x 490	£901

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 302

60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1141	1800 x 546 x 465	£741

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 304

60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1741-C	1800 x 546 x 490	£1109

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 304

Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf

Code	Description	Price £
1143	1350 x 484 x 465	£612

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 304

Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	Price £
1743-C	1350 x 484 x 465	£868

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 304

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

receptiv
reception furniture

90° 800mm
radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

Price £		
Code	Description	
1637	1131 x 482 x 210	£427

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 298

90° 1200mm
radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

Code	Description	
1638	1697 x 599 x 210	£518

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 298

Mobile storage unit

available with Q handle only

supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Left hand shown

Price £			
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
1210	L or R	465 x 575 x 690	£427

Tall mobile pedestal

For use with 800mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

Price £			
Code	Drawers	W x D x H	
1221	3	400 x 575 x 594	£327
1222	3	300 x 575 x 594	£320

500mm deep tall mobile 3 drawer pedestal

For use with 600mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

Price £			
Code	Drawers	W x D x H	
1223	3	400 x 500 x 594	£303
1224	3	300 x 500 x 594	£303

Pigeon hole unit to fit inside 350mm deep top unit

Price £			
Code	W x D x H	Compartments	
1225	262 x 320 x 440	4 @ 226w x 87h	£163
1226	506 x 320 x 440	8 @ 226w x 87h	£303
1227	750 x 320 x 440	12 @ 226w x 87h	£445
1228	994 x 320 x 440	16 @ 226w x 87h	£586

1228 16 compartment unit shown

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Shelf unit for shallow or full depth shelf unit

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Price £		
Code	W x D x H	
1201	556 x 160 x 216	£134
1202	556 x 320 x 216	£178

Lockable key unit (18 hooks)

To fit inside a 465mm high Top Unit

Price £		
Code	W x D x H	
1205	556 x 160 x 216	£247

Modesty Panel finishes:
Alpine (AP), Beech (B). Black (BL), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Natural (NA), White (W)

receptiv
reception furniture

New Modesty Panel Finishes

NATURAL 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.

NATURAL 3mm Modesty Panel finish
The unit modesty panel is the below finish.

ALPINE 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.

ALPINE 3mm Modesty Panel finish
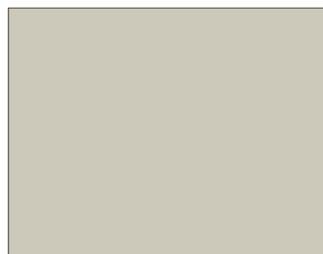The unit modesty panel is the below finish.

BEECH 18 & 25mm MFC finish
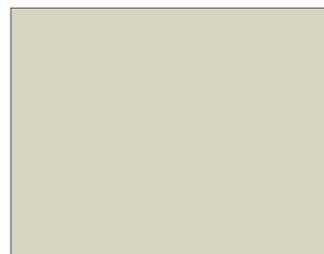The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.

BEECH 3mm Modesty Panel finish
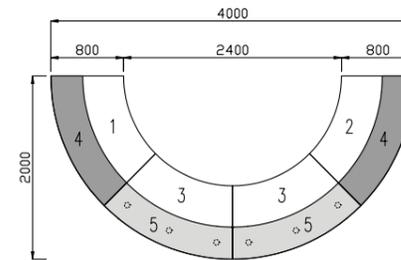The unit modesty panel is the below finish.

DOVETAIL 18 & 25mm MFC finish
The unit top, base and frame is manufactured from the below finish.

DOVETAIL 3mm Modesty Panel finish
The unit modesty panel is the below finish.
Shade difference, warmer finish

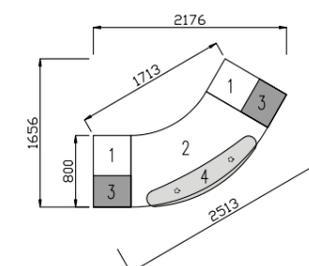## Receptiv Example Configurations

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£952
2	1	2057	RH	base unit	£952
3	2	5065	-	base unit	£1904
4	2	1146	-	top unit	£972
5	2	1512-C	-	executive glass shelf	£1466
				Total	**£6246**
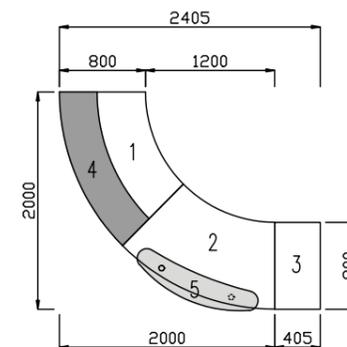
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£952
2	1	3057	RH	base unit	£952
3	1	1213		pedestal base unit	£518
4	1	1146	-	top unit	£486
5	1	1305-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£525
				Total	**£3433**
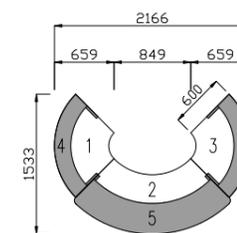
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2051-6	LH	600mm deep base unit	£779
2	1	2018-6	-	600mm deep base unit	£997
3	1	2051-6	RH	600mm deep base unit	£779
4	2	1115	-	shallow top unit	£680
5	1	1638	-	shallow low top unit	£518
				Total	**£3753**

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	2	2213	-	pedestal base unit	£1152
2	1	3069	-	base unit	£1144
3	2	1214-465	-	top unit	£534
4	1	1306-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£573
				Total	**£3403**

** The above images show the difference in colour finishes of Receptiv MFC to the modesty panel finish. Sample swatches are available on request **

receptiv
reception furniture

Receptiv Example Configurations
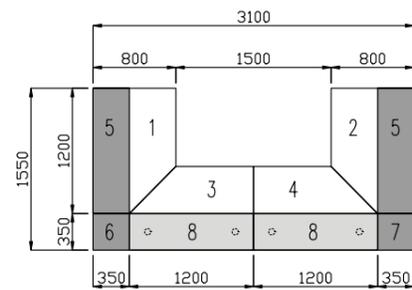
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2076	LH	base unit	£627
2	1	2076	RH	base unit	£627
3	1	5082	RH	base unit	£627
4	1	5082	LH	base unit	£627
5	2	1103	-	top unit	£704
6	1	1087	RH	corner pillar	£255
7	1	1087	LH	corner pillar	£255
8	2	1503-C	-	executive glass shelf	£964
				Total	**£4686**
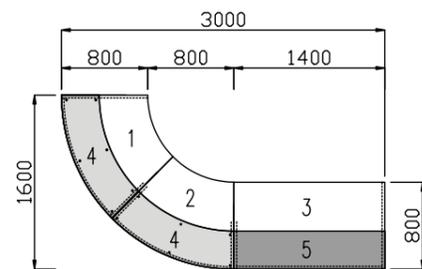
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2090	LH	base unit	£936
2	1	2091	-	base unit	£936
3	1	2004	RH	base unit	£562
4	2	1852-C	-	low top unit with glass	£1514
5	1	1104	-	top unit	£372
				Total	**£4320**
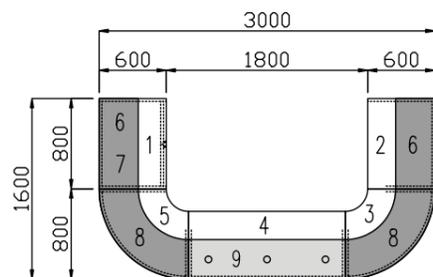
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2215	-	base unit cupboard	£627
2	1	2001-6	RH	base unit	£495
3	1	2017-6	-	base unit	£779
4	1	5010-6	-	base unit	£562
5	1	2051-6	LH	base unit	£779
6	2	1101	-	top unit	£616
7	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£445
8	2	1113	-	top unit	£854
9	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£503
				Total	**£5660**

Receptiv Example Configurations
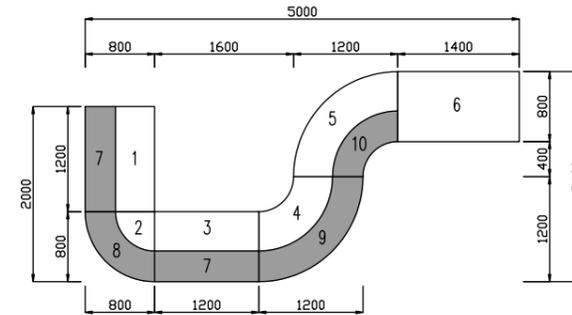
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£539
2	1	2017	-	base unit	£779
3	1	2009	-	base unit	£539
4	1	2018	-	base unit	£997
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£1028
6	1	1004	RH	base unit	£526
7	2	1103	-	top unit	£704
8	1	1118	-	top unit with shelf	£539
9	1	1117	-	top unit with shelf	£645
10	1	1125	-	top unit	£427
				Total	**£6723**
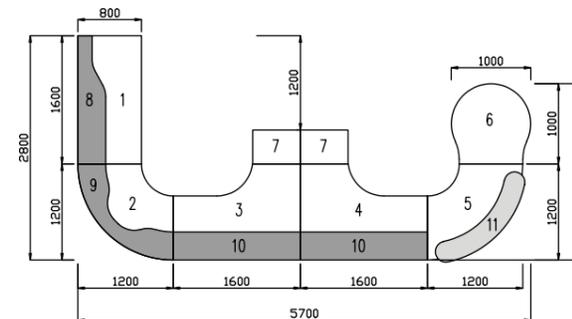
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2005	LH	base unit	£594
2	1	2018	-	base unit	£997
3	1	2015	LH	base unit	£833
4	1	2015	RH	base unit	£833
5	1	3052	RH	base unit	£997
6	1	1050	-	conference link	£556
7	2	Q-DHP36	-	pedestal	£558
8	1	1111	LH	wave top unit	£427
9	1	1116	RH	scooped top unit	£562
10	2	1105	-	top unit	£798
11	1	1308-S	-	MFC shaped shelf	£352
				Total	**£7507**
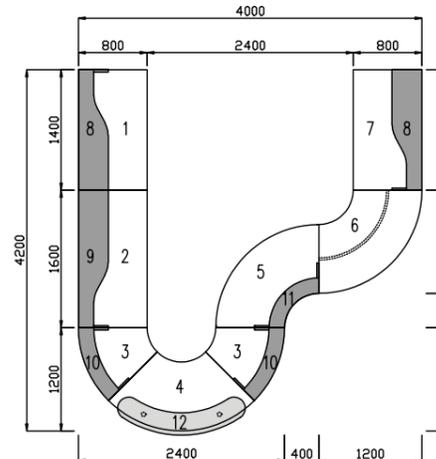
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2004	LH	base unit	£562
2	1	2011	-	base unit	£594
3	2	2020	-	base unit	£1592
4	1	3018	-	base unit	£997
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£1028
6	1	1045	-	DDA base unit	£966
7	1	2004	RH	base unit	£562
8	2	1110	LH	wave top unit	£814
9	1	1111	RH	wave top unit	£427
10	2	1121	-	shallow top unit	£838
11	1	1126	-	shallow top unit	£427
12	1	1308-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£697
				Total	**£9504**

receptiv

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£539
2	1	2010	-	base unit	£562
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£539
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£1254
5	1	1804-C	-	top unit	£660
				Total	**£3554**

Image below on the left

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£539
2	1	5010	-	base unit	£562
3	1	2003	RH	base unit	£539
4	2	1703-C	-	top unit	£1254
5	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£503
				Total	**£3397**
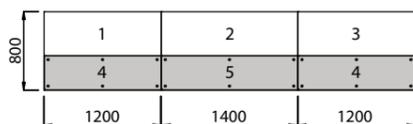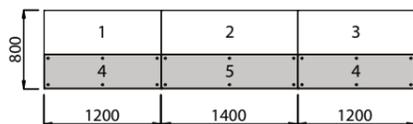
Image below on the right

ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	1093	LH	base unit	£494
2	1	2003	RH	base unit	£539
3	1	1703-C	-	top unit	£627
				Total	**£1660**
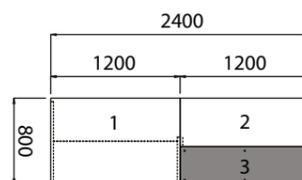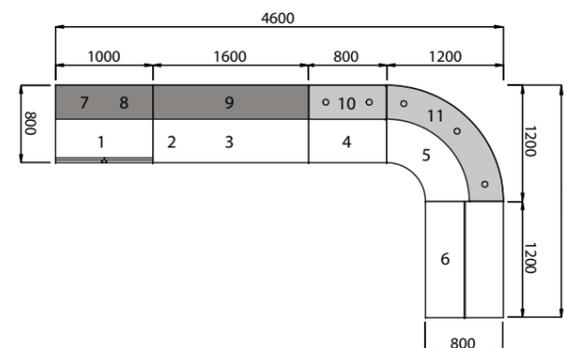
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2218	-	base unit cupboard	£627
2	1	Q-TMP3	-	mobile pedestal	£281
3	1	2005	RH	base unit	£594
4	1	5007	-	base unit	£495
5	1	5018	-	base unit	£997
6	1	1093	LH	DDA base unit	£494
7	1	1102	-	top unit	£332
8	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£445
9	1	1105	-	top unit	£399
10	1	1501	-	executive glass shelf	£445
11	1	1508	-	executive glass shelf	£834
				Total	**£5943**
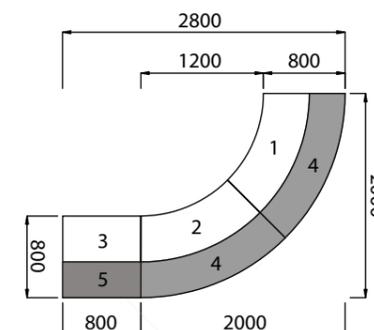
ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	RH	base unit	£952
2	1	2065	-	base unit	£952
3	1	2001	LH	base unit	£495
4	2	1846-C	-	top unit	£1818
5	1	1701-C	-	top unit	£585
				Total	**£4802**

receptiv
reception furniture

allure
reception furniture

Allure - Modular Reception Counters

Contents

Product Codes - How to Order

To order counter units with **no decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Units with no decorative panels can be supplied with a contrasting top shelf finish. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with **decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand**, **Panel Option** and **Port Colour.** See below an example code and code breakdown. Choose between a single front panel, striped panels or an overhang unit. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with counter top glass shelf or a shelf on brushed aluminium turrets add a **-G** to the product code as shown below.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-G-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

Decorative Panel Options

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish
<u>Only style available with a contrasting top shelf</u>

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with horizontal panels available in 18 MFC finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit.
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Straight Units

Straight Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

Corner Units

Corner Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the <u>COUNTER FRONT</u>.

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Full Height Units - 1200mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1200mm	£802	£1015	£1015	£1212
	AFHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£846	£1077	£1077	£1275
	AFHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£891	£1140	£1140	£1336
	AFHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£915	£1182	£1182	£1379
	AFHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£991	£1276	£1276	£1476
Full Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1050	£1344	£1344	£1547

LH Shown

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£802	£1015	£1015	£1212
	AFHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£846	£1077	£1077	£1275
	AFHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£891	£1140	£1140	£1336
	AFHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£915	£1182	£1182	£1379
	AFHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£991	£1276	£1276	£1476
Full Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	AFHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1050	£1344	£1344	£1547

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHU87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£802	£1015	£1015	£1212
	AFHU107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£846	£1077	£1077	£1275
	AFHU127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£891	£1140	£1140	£1336
	AFHU147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£915	£1182	£1182	£1379
	AFHU167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£991	£1276	£1276	£1476
Full Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	AFHU187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1050	£1344	£1344	£1547

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the <u>COUNTER FRONT</u>.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)

Counter Front
Grain Direction
RH Shown

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	£1419
Full Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	£1481
The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	£1534

Counter Front
Grain Direction
RH Shown

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 1200mm	£866	£1131	£1131	£1309
	AFHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	£1419
Full Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	AFHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	£1481
The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	£1534

Counter Front
Grain Direction
LH Shown

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	
Full Height **Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	
The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	

Counter Front
Grain Direction
LH Shown

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£950	£1244	£1244	
Full Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	AFHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£995	£1307	£1307	
The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1037	£1357	£1357	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure reception furniture

No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit. Supplied with vertical wood grain.

Medium Height Units - 1000mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only | Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
Medium Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg (LH Shown)	AMHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1000mm	£788	£1002	£1002	£1198
	AMHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£834	£1063	£1063	£1261
	AMHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£875	£1124	£1124	£1321
	AMHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1165	£1165	£1363
	AMHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£972	£1256	£1256	£1456
	AMHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1030	£1323	£1323	£1527
Medium Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs	AMHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£788	£1002	£1002	£1198
	AMHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£834	£1063	£1063	£1261
	AMHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£875	£1124	£1124	£1321
	AMHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1165	£1165	£1363
	AMHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£972	£1256	£1256	£1456
	AMHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1030	£1323	£1323	£1527
Medium Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs	AMHU87		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£788	£1002	£1002	£1198
	AMHU107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£834	£1063	£1063	£1261
	AMHU127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£875	£1124	£1124	£1321
	AMHU147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£900	£1165	£1165	£1363
	AMHU167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£972	£1256	£1256	£1456
	AMHU187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1030	£1323	£1323	£1527

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels | Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
Counter Front / Grain Direction (RH Shown) **Medium Height Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	£1402
	AMHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	£1461
	AMHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	£1518
Counter Front / Grain Direction (RH Shown) **Medium Height Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 1000mm	£855	£1121	£1121	£1299
	AMHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	£1402
	AMHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	£1461
	AMHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	£1518
Counter Front / Grain Direction (LH Shown) **Medium Height Corner Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	
	AMHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	
	AMHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	
Counter Front / Grain Direction (LH Shown) **Medium Height Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£935	£1228	£1228	
	AMHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£977	£1287	£1287	
	AMHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£1020	£1341	£1341	

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure reception furniture

Overhang Unit
for Full Height Counters

Code	W x D x H	Price
AFHOU49	400 x 305 x 900mm	£411
AFHOU69	600 x 305 x 900mm	£429
AFHOU89	800 x 305 x 900mm	£446
AFHOU109	1000 x 305 x 900mm	£464
AFHOU129	1200 x 305 x 900mm	£486
AFHOU149	1400 x 305 x 900mm	£497
AFHOU169	1600 x 305 x 900mm	£514
AFHOU189	1800 x 305 x 900mm	£535
AFHOU209	2000 x 305 x 900mm	£563

Overhang Unit
for Medium Height Counters

Code	W x D x H	Price
AMHOU47	400 x 305 x 700mm	£411
AMHOU67	600 x 305 x 700mm	£429
AMHOU87	800 x 305 x 700mm	£446
AMHOU107	1000 x 305 x 700mm	£464
AMHOU127	1200 x 305 x 700mm	£486
AMHOU147	1400 x 305 x 700mm	£497
AMHOU167	1600 x 305 x 700mm	£514
AMHOU187	1800 x 305 x 700mm	£535
AMHOU207	2000 x 305 x 700mm	£563

Overhang units can span across multiple counter units.

Please specify counter units with NO decorative panels and then add the overhang unit required.

Only compatible with full and medium height units UNDERLINE Glass Top Shelves and NO Decorative Panels

No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk Height Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
Desk Height Straight Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg — *LH Shown*	ADHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 725mm	£494	£707	£707
	ADHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£518	£748	£748
	ADHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£559	£808	£808
	ADHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£580	£846	£846
	ADHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 725mm	£649	£934	£934
	ADHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 725mm	£701	£994	£994
Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Cut Back Legs	ADHU2B87		800 x 723 x 725mm	£494	£707	£707
	ADHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£518	£748	£748
	ADHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£559	£808	£808
	ADHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£580	£846	£846
	ADHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£649	£934	£934
	ADHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£701	£994	£994
Desk Height Straight Unit 2 Full Panel Legs	ADHU87		800 x 723 x 725mm	£494	£707	£707
	ADHU107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£518	£748	£748
	ADHU127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£559	£808	£808
	ADHU147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£580	£846	£846
	ADHU167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£649	£934	£934
	ADHU187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£701	£994	£994

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
Desk Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter — *RH Shown*	ADHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£729	£1022	£1022
	ADHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£767	£1079	£1079
	ADHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£809	£1128	£1128
Desk Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter — *RH Shown*	ADHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 725mm	£603	£869	£869
	ADHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£842	£1136	£1136
	ADHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£880	£1192	£1192
	ADHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£922	£1242	£1242
Desk Height Corner Unit 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter — *LH Shown*	ADHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£842	£1136	£1136
	ADHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£880	£1192	£1192
	ADHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£922	£1242	£1242
Desk Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter — *LH Shown*	ADHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£842	£1136	£1136
	ADHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£880	£1192	£1192
	ADHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£922	£1242	£1242

Counter Front
Grain Direction

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD),
Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure
reception furniture

No Decorative Panel	Single Decorative Panel (-SP)	Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Single finish unit	Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain	Reception unit with 2 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	ADDA1B87	L or R	800 x 1000 x 725mm	£546	£759	£759
	ADDA1B107	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£585	£814	£814
	ADDA1B127	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£626	£875	£875
	ADDA1B147	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£667	£934	£934
Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	ADDA1B167	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£708	£992	£992
	ADDA2B87		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£546	£759	£759
	ADDA2B107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£585	£814	£814
	ADDA2B127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£626	£875	£875
	ADDA2B147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£667	£934	£934
Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	ADDA2B167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£708	£992	£992
	ADDA87		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£546	£759	£759
	ADDA107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£585	£814	£814
	ADDA127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£626	£875	£875
	ADDA147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£667	£934	£934
Disabled Access Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	ADDA167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£708	£992	£992

LH Shown

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
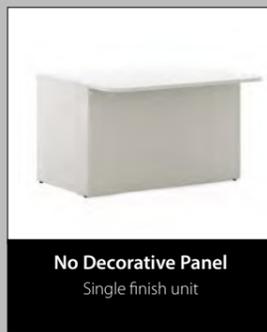
Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure
reception furniture

No Decorative Panel	Single Decorative Panel (-SP)	Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish	Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain	Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

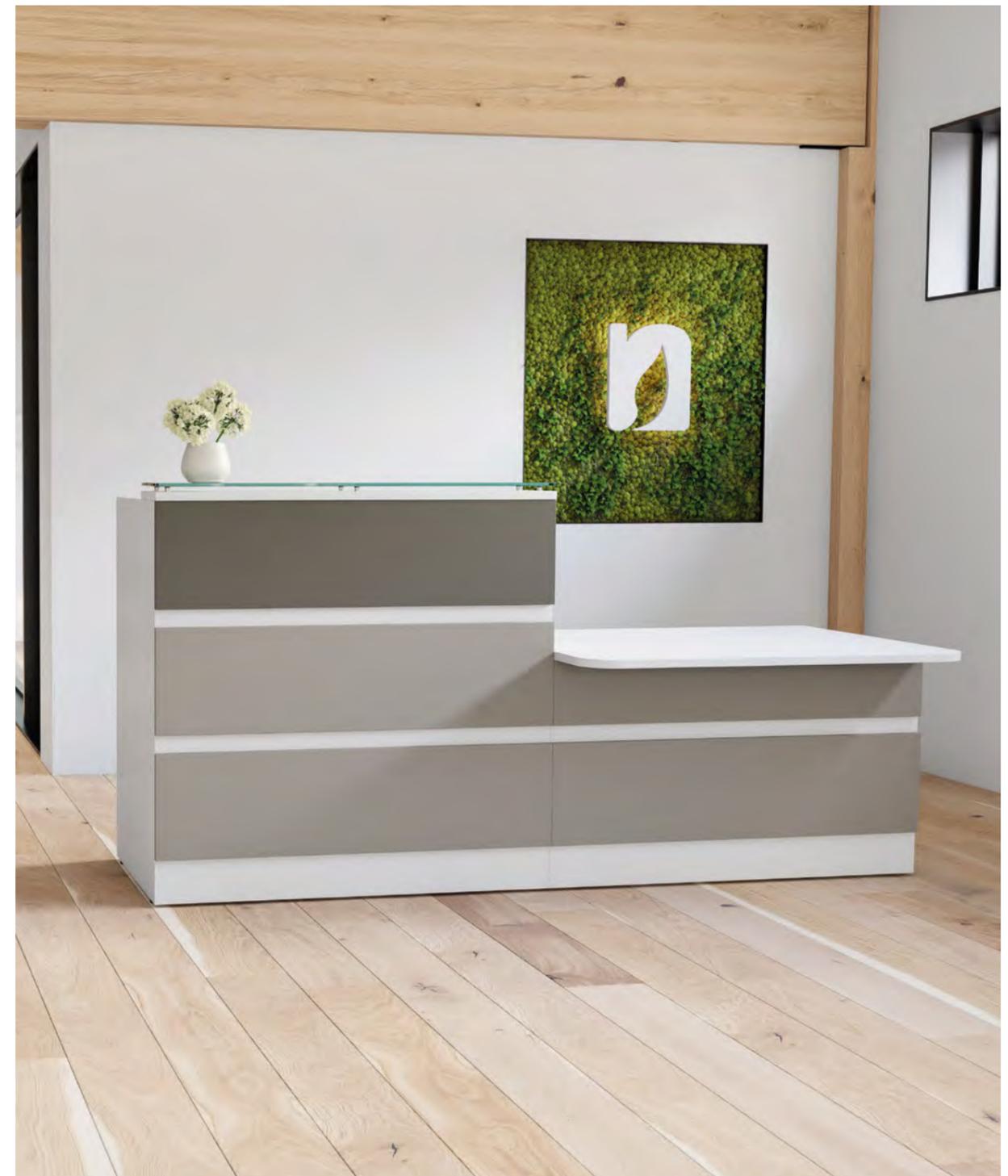## Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1225mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	AFHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1083	£1296	£1296
	AFHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1127	£1358	£1358
	AFHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1186	£1434	£1434
	AFHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1224	£1491	£1491
Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1353	£1637	£1637
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1423	£1716	£1716
	AFHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1083	£1296	£1296
	AFHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1127	£1358	£1358
	AFHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1186	£1434	£1434
	AFHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1224	£1491	£1491
Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1353	£1637	£1637
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1423	£1716	£1716
	AFHU87-G		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1083	£1296	£1296
	AFHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1127	£1358	£1358
	AFHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1186	£1434	£1434
	AFHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1224	£1491	£1491
Full Height **Straight Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1353	£1637	£1637
2 Full Panel Legs	AFHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1423	£1716	£1716

Important Handing Information Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the <u>COUNTER FRONT</u>.

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	AFHCU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg						
The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904
	AFHCU2B7-G	L or R	723 x 723 x 1225mm	£1413	£1679	£1679
Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
The **LONG** edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904
	AFHCU1B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904
Full Height **Corner Unit** inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHCU2B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1498	£1791	£1791
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1543	£1853	£1853
The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1584	£1904	£1904

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure
reception furniture

Top panel descriptions
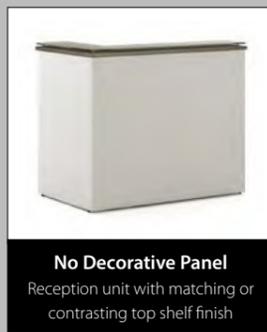
No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes. Supplied with vertical wood grain

Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1025mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	AMHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1070	£1283	£1283
	AMHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1115	£1345	£1345
	AMHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1170	£1419	£1419
Medium Height **Straight Unit**	AMHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1209	£1475	£1475
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1333	£1618	£1618
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AMHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1403	£1696	£1696
	AMHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1070	£1283	£1283
	AMHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1115	£1345	£1345
	AMHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1170	£1419	£1419
Medium Height **Straight Unit**	AMHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1209	£1475	£1475
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1333	£1618	£1618
2 Cut Back Legs	AMHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1403	£1696	£1696
	AMHU87-G		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1070	£1283	£1283
	AMHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1115	£1345	£1345
	AMHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1170	£1419	£1419
Medium Height **Straight Unit**	AMHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1209	£1475	£1475
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1333	£1618	£1618
2 Full Panel Legs	AMHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1403	£1696	£1696

LH Shown

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
Medium Height **Corner Unit**	AMHCU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg						
The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887
	AMHCU2B7-G	L or R	723 x 723 x 1025mm	£1402	£1669	£1669
Medium Height **Corner Unit**	AMHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
2 Cut Back Legs						
The LONG edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887
Medium Height **Corner Unit**	AMHCU1B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg						
The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887
Medium Height **Corner Unit**	AMHCU2B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1482	£1775	£1775
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1524	£1834	£1834
2 Cut Back Legs						
The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1568	£1887	£1887

RH Shown — Counter Front — Grain Direction
LH Shown — Counter Front — Grain Direction

Important Handing Information
Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.
Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the COUNTER FRONT.

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure reception furniture

No Decorative Panel
Single finish unit

Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg (LH Shown)	ADHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 935mm	£939	£1152	£1152
	ADHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 935mm	£980	£1211	£1211
	ADHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1038	£1287	£1287
	ADHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1082	£1348	£1348
	ADHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1162	£1447	£1447
	ADHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1267	£1561	£1561
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs	ADHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£939	£1152	£1152
	ADHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£980	£1211	£1211
	ADHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1038	£1287	£1287
	ADHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1082	£1348	£1348
	ADHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1162	£1447	£1447
	ADHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1267	£1561	£1561
Desk Height **Straight Unit** 2 Full Panel Legs	ADHU87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£939	£1152	£1152
	ADHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£980	£1211	£1211
	ADHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1038	£1287	£1287
	ADHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1082	£1348	£1348
	ADHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1162	£1447	£1447
	ADHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1267	£1561	£1561

Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

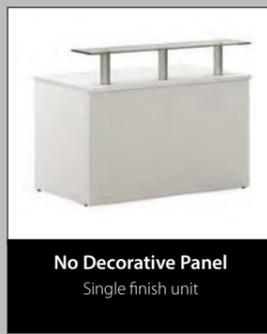| Description	Code	Handing	W x D x H	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs Right Hand Unit as line drawing (RH Shown)	ADHCU2B7-G	R	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1288	£1555	£1555
Desk Height **Corner Unit** 2 Cut Back Legs Left Hand Unit as line drawing (LH Shown)	ADHCU2B7-G	L	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1288	£1555	£1555
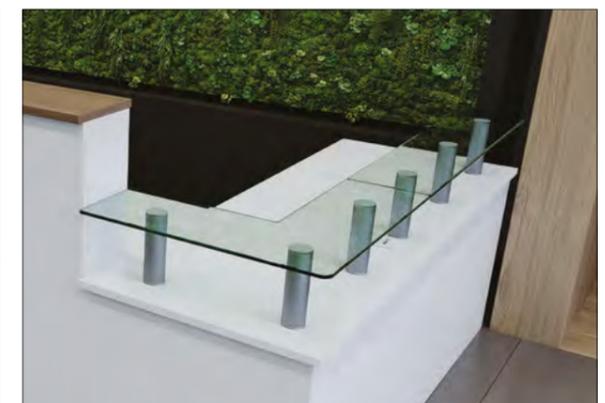
Counter Front
Grain Direction

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

allure reception furniture

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Storage and Accessories

Mobile **Under Counter**
Cupboards

Two tone unit shown

All supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Code	Handing	W x D x H	Price
AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£376
AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£396
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			
2AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
2AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£376
2AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£396
Two tone units - supplied with contrasting doors			

Mobile **Under Counter**
3 Drawer Pedestal

Single tone unit shown

Code	Drawers	W x D x H	Price
AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£303
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour			
2AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£303
2ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£303
Two tone units - supplied with contrasting drawer fronts			

Shelf Unit
for Counter Top

Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
ASU4	400 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 364w x 195h	£163
ASU6	600 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 564w x 195h	£258
ASU8	800 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 373w x 195h	£331
ASU10	1000 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 473w x 195h	£390
ASU12	1200 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 573w x 195h	£456

Pigeon Hole Unit
for Counter Top

Code	W x D x H	Compartments	Price
APHU4	336 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 300w x 88h	£163
APHU8	654 x 205 x 445mm	8 @ 300w x 88h	£303
APHU12	972 x 205 x 445mm	12 @ 300w x 88h	£445

allure
reception furniture

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD),
Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
Pastels for Decor Panels: Fern (FN), Fjord (FJ), Maroon (MR), Taupe (TP)

Codes for Cable Port finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Brochure Page 3

2000mm — 1000mm | 1000mm — 723mm — ① ②
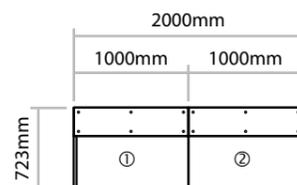
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B107-G-R-HP	£1358
2	1	LH	AFHU1B107-G-L-HP	£1358
			Total	£2716

Brochure Page 4

3600mm — 1200mm | 1200mm | 1200mm — 1000mm 723mm ① ② ③
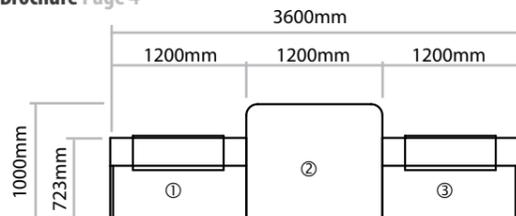
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R-OH	£1336
2	1		ADDA2B127	£626
3	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1336
			Total	£3298

Brochure Page 6

2400mm — 1200mm | 1200mm — 1000mm 723mm ① ②
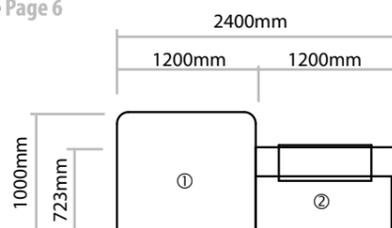
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R	£626
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1336
			Total	£1962

Brochure Page 8

2400mm — 1200mm | 1200mm — 723mm ③ ① ②
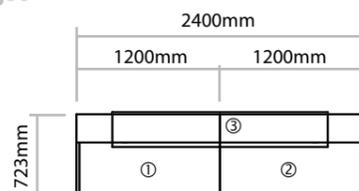
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R	£891
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L	£891
3	1		AFHOU189	£535
			Total	£2317

Brochure Page 10

2400mm — 1200mm | 1200mm — 1000mm ① 723mm ②
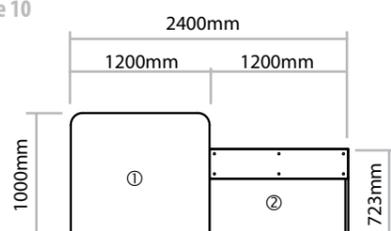
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R-HP	£852
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-G-L-HP	£1434
			Total	£2286

Brochure Page 12

5046mm — 723mm | 1800mm | 1800mm | 723mm — 723mm 1800mm ② ① ① ③ ④ ⑤
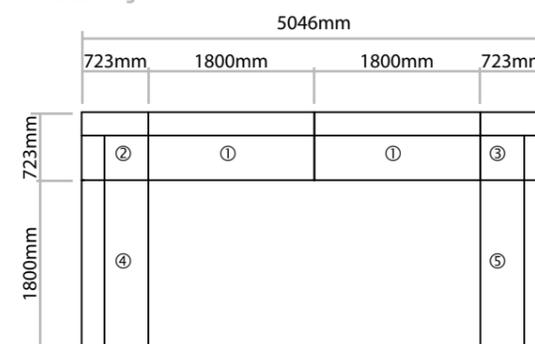
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AMHU2B187-HP	£2646
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-L-HP	£1131
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-R-HP	£1131
4	1	RH	AFHU1B187-R-HP	£1344
5	1	LH	AFHU1B187-L-HP	£1344
			Total	£7596

Brochure Page 15

2800mm — 1400mm | 1400mm — 723mm ① ②
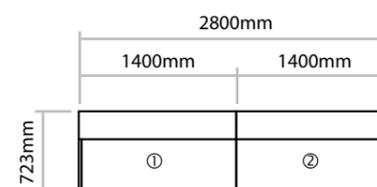
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AMHU1B147-R-HP	£1165
2	1	LH	AFHU1B147-L-HP	£1182
			Total	£2347

Brochure Page 17

3446mm — 723mm | 1000mm | 1000mm | 723mm — 723mm 800mm ② ① ① ③ ④ ⑤
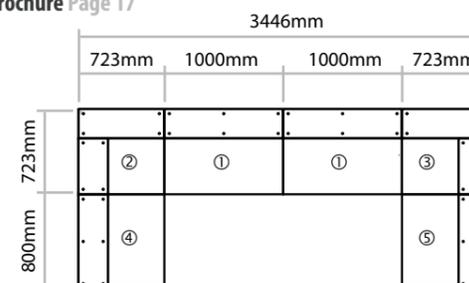
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AFHU2B107-G-HP	£2716
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-G-L-HP	£1679
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-G-R-HP	£1679
4	1	RH	AFHU1B87-G-R-HP	£1296
5	1	LH	AFHU1B87-G-L-HP	£1296
			Total	£8666

Brochure Page 18

3523mm — 723mm | 1400mm | 1400mm — 723mm ① ② ③ 1200mm ④
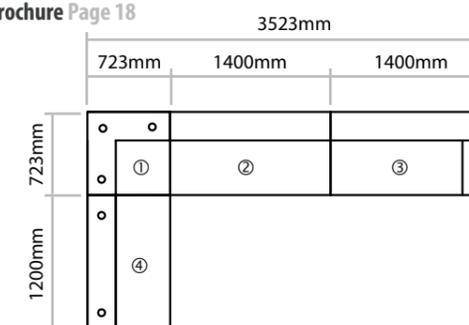
ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	LH	ADHCU2B7-G-L	£1288
2	1		AFHU2B147	£915
3	1	RH	AFHCU1B147-R	£1037
4	1	RH	ADHU1B127-G-R	£1038
			Total	£4278

allure reception furniture

Imperial Seating - The Fresh Collection

The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

ECO - task chairs

from **£238**
page 348

from **£263**
page 348

from **£305**
page 348

PLUS - task chairs

from **£328**
page 349

from **£393**
page 349

from **£333**
page 349

RASCAL - task chairs

from **£352**
page 350

from **£312**
page 351

PHASE - task chairs

from **£447**
page 352

from **£570**
page 352

PHASE - side chairs

from **£488**
page 353

from **£519**
page 353

MIX - side chairs

from **£243**
page 354

from **£325**
page 354

MIST - meeting chairs

from **£350**
page 355

from **£353**
page 355

HARLEM - side chairs

from **£422**
page 356

from **£503**
page 356

The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

FIVE - chairs & stools

from **£243**
page 358

from **£326**
page 359

VETO - chairs

from **£210**
page 359

PLATFORM - chairs & stools

from **£224**
page 361

from **£265**
page 361

from **£253**
page 362

LARA - chairs

from **£213**
page 363

COPEN - chairs & stools

from **£239**
page 364

ROME - chairs & stools

from **£205**
page 365

from **£212**
page 365

Lena - stools

from **£344**
page 367

HIVE - chairs

from **£923**
page 368

LOLA - sofas

from **£755**
page 369

OLE - sofas

from **£1033**
page 369

ECO - tub chairs

from **£598**
page 370

ECO - breakout shapes

from **£290**
page 370

FORM - sofas

from **£950**
page 371-373

FORM - tables

from **£221**
page 373

FORM - high back sofas

from **£2428**
page 375

FORM - high back booth

from **£5030**
page 375

seating

Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
SS	Seat slide	£64
PL	Pump up lumbar support	£64

Arm Options

Fixed Arm FA

Height Adjustable HA

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

ECO Operator Seating

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-01-HA

Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description-2leverchair	A	B	C	D
ECO-01	chair-noarms	£238	£253	£280	£293
ECO-01-FA	chair-withfixedarms	£263	£278	£308	£318
ECO-01-HA	chair-withheightadjustablearms	£290	£305	£335	£345

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt,150kg gas lift

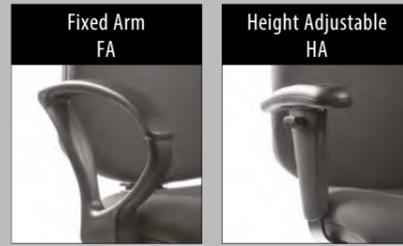| Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-02	chair - no arms	£253	£268	£298	£308
ECO-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£278	£293	£320	£333
ECO-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£305	£320	£350	£360

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-03-HA

Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-03	chair - no arms	£263	£273	£305	£315
ECO-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£298	£308	£340	£350
ECO-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£315	£323	£358	£365

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-04	chair - no arms	£278	£288	£320	£333
ECO-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£313	£323	£355	£365
ECO-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£333	£340	£375	£383

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
ECO-05-HA

Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-05	chair - no arms	£305	£315	£345	£355
ECO-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£325	£343	£370	£378
ECO-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£353	£363	£393	£403

3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
ECO-06	chair - no arms	£318	£328	£358	£368
ECO-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£340	£355	£385	£390
ECO-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£365	£378	£405	£415

PLUS Operator Seating

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-01-HA

XL Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, ratchet back, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-01	chair - no arms	£328	£350	£390	£400
PLUS-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£355	£375	£415	£430
PLUS-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£383	£400	£440	£453

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-02	chair - no arms	£345	£363	£403	£415
PLUS-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£368	£390	£430	£440
PLUS-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£398	£415	£455	£470

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-04-HA

XL Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-03	chair - no arms	£393	£413	£453	£468
PLUS-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£430	£450	£523	£500
PLUS-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£445	£465	£503	£520

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-04	chair - no arms	£405	£428	£468	£523
PLUS-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£443	£465	£503	£560
PLUS-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£458	£475	£520	£575

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base
PLUS-05-HA

XL Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-05	chair - no arms	£333	£343	£370	£383
PLUS-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£353	£368	£398	£403
PLUS-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£380	£390	£420	£430

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair	A	B	C	D
PLUS-06	chair - no arms	£348	£358	£388	£398
PLUS-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£368	£385	£413	£420
PLUS-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£395	£405	£435	£445

seating

Rascal Arm Options

Height Adjustable HA (hard)

Height Adjustable HAP (PU)

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Rascal MESH - Task

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-01-HA

Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift, black mesh only

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-01	chair - no arms	£352	£362	£375	£422
RASCAL-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£383	£394	£409	£456
RASCAL-01-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£404	£416	£430	£477

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-02	chair - no arms	£404	£414	£428	£475
RASCAL-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£435	£446	£461	£508
RASCAL-02-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£456	£470	£482	£529

RASCAL info -   Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm   Seat Height - 420-545mm

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-03-HA

Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift, black mesh only

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-03	chair - no arms	£375	£383	£430	£446
RASCAL-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£404	£416	£458	£508
RASCAL-03-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£430	£440	£479	£557

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-04	chair - no arms	£428	£435	£482	£498
RASCAL-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£456	£470	£511	£560
RASCAL-04-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£482	£492	£532	£610

RASCAL info -   Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm   Seat Height - 420-545mm

---

Rascal FABRIC - Task

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - RASCAL-05-HAP

Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-05	chair - no arms	£312	£331	£359	£456
RASCAL-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£344	£357	£383	£479
RASCAL-05-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£370	£385	£414	£513

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-06	chair - no arms	£366	£383	£412	£508
RASCAL-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£397	£409	£435	£532
RASCAL-06-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£423	£438	£466	£565

RASCAL info -   Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm   Seat Height - 420-545mm

shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-08-HAP

Rascal Fully Upholstered

available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-07	chair - no arms	£349	£362	£394	£489
RASCAL-07-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£380	£396	£425	£515
RASCAL-07-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£404	£420	£448	£544

Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	A	B	C	D
RASCAL-08	chair - no arms	£402	£414	£446	£542
RASCAL-08-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£433	£449	£477	£568
RASCAL-08-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£456	£472	£501	£596

RASCAL info -   Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm   Seat Height - 420-545mm

RASCAL Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RASCAL-ST	soft tyre castors	£68
RASCAL-LU	adjustable lumbar support	£37
RASCAL-SS	seat slide	£74

seating

disabled

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Phoenix	Xtreme	Main Line Plus	Blazer
	Era	Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
	Citadel	X2	Aspect	Halcyon
	Target	Vita	Quest	Synergy
	Rivet	Sprint		
	Gravity			
Chieftain		Just Colour	Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Phase MESH - Task

Mesh Back Operator Chair

High mesh back, height adj. lumbar pad, body balance
synchro mech with 4 locking positions, 50mm seat slide,
height adjustable arms

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P1T-BB	body balance	£447	£456	£463	£474

Mesh Back Operator Chair

High mesh back, height adj. lumbar pad, Synchro mech
with 4 locking positions and quick dynamic tension
control, 50mm seat slide, height adjustable arms

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P2T-SY	quick dynamic tension control	£494	£504	£511	£522

shown with height adjustable arms and
body balance synchro mech
P1T-BB

Mesh Back Operator Chair

High mesh back, 100mm height adjustable lumbar pad, synchro mech
with quick side tension adjustment, 4 locking positions, 75mm seat slide,
hinge fronted seat, 4D arms

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P1T-SY-3D	quick dynamic tension & 4D arms	£570	£580	£587	£597

Phase - Conference

Mesh Back Conference Chair   - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, nylon frame, black nylon armrests,stackable, easily replaceable plastic
gliders for carpets, powder coated cantilever base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P4M-C-BL	BLACK cantilever frame	£488	£498	£505	£515
P4M-C-WH	WHITE cantilever frame	£488	£498	£505	£515

Mesh Back Conference Chair   - supplied with a swivel base

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, nylon frame, nylon armrests,
black 4 leg pyramid base

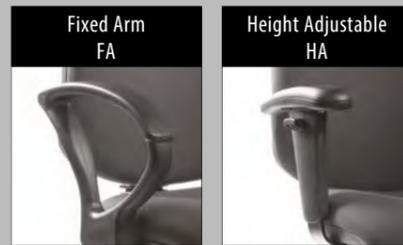| Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P5M-SW-BL	BLACK 4 leg pyramid	£519	£529	£536	£546
P5M-SW-WH	WHITE 4 leg pyramid	£519	£529	£536	£546

Mesh Back Conference Chair   - supplied with a swivel base on castors

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, nylon frame, nylon armrests,
black 4 leg pyramid base, castors

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
P5M-SWC-BL	BLACK 4 leg pyramid & castors	£540	£551	£558	£569

seating

| | Fixed Arm FA | Height Adjustable HA |

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Mix - Conference

shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-01

Round Back Meeting Chair

upholstered round back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-01	chair - no arms	£243	£253	£280	£293
MIX-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£268	£278	£308	£318
MIX-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£293	£303	£333	£343

Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-02	chair - no arms	£268	£278	£308	£318
MIX-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£295	£305	£335	£345
MIX-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£318	£328	£358	£368

shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-03

Square Back Meeting Chair

upholstered square back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-03	chair - no arms	£260	£270	£300	£310
MIX-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£288	£298	£325	£338
MIX-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£310	£320	£350	£360

Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-04	chair - no arms	£288	£298	£325	£338
MIX-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£313	£323	£353	£363
MIX-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£338	£348	£378	£388

shown with black cantilver frame and no arms
MIX-05

Mesh Back Meeting Chair

mesh back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-05	chair - no arms	£325	£335	£363	£375
MIX-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£348	£360	£388	£395
MIX-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£370	£385	£410	£420

Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
MIX-06	chair - no arms	£353	£360	£390	£400
MIX-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£380	£388	£415	£428
MIX-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£403	£410	£440	£450

Mist - Conference

Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£350	£370	£408	£435

Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-02	chrome 4 leg frame	£385	£408	£453	£480

Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-03	chrome cantilever frame	£353	£378	£413	£438

Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-04	chrome cantilever frame	£390	£420	£455	£498

Mist - supplied with a 4 leg or cantilever frame

upholstered mesh back medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
MIST-05	chrome 4 leg frame	£398	£415	£453	£483
MIST-06	chrome cantilever frame	£393	£415	£433	£478

seating

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Harlem - Conference

HAR01 shown

Harlem - supplied with wood legs

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, wooden legs with steel frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
HAR01	lacquered wood legs	£422	£456	£500	£539
HAR02	raw wood legs	£422	£456	£500	£539

HAR info -   Width x Depth x Height - 555 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 380mm

HAR03 shown

Harlem - supplied with 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, 4 star polished or black aluminium base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
HAR03	Polished aluminium frame	£479	£513	£557	£596
HAR04	Black aluminium frame	£474	£505	£552	£591

HAR info -   Width x Depth x Height - 555 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 380mm

HAR06 shown

Harlem - supplied with 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, star polished or black aluminium base on castors

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
HAR05	Polished aluminium frame on castors	£503	£536	£581	£619
HAR06	Black aluminium frame on castors	£492	£526	£570	£607

HAR info -   Width x Depth x Height - 555 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 380mm

Harlem - Conference

seating

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Five Breakout Seating

FIVE - supplied with a 4 leg frame or skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
colours: red, blue, black, brown, yellow, white, lime green, violet, grey, orange

Code	Description	Price
FIVE-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£155
FIVE-02	chrome skid frame	£193

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Frame price band options:
Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-04	without arms	£243	£269

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours.
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Frame price band options:
Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-05	without arms	£326	£368

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Frame price band options:
Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-06	painted - without arms	£318	£325	£343	£358
FIVE-07	chrome - without arms	£345	£353	£368	£385

Five Breakout Seating & Soft Seating

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Frame price band options:
Painted:
white (W)
black (BL)

Polished:
chrome (C)

Code	with a skid frame	A	B	C	D
FIVE-08	painted - without arms	£403	£410	£428	£443
FIVE-09	chrome - without arms	£445	£453	£470	£485

Veto - shell colour options

Green (GR)   Black (BL)   Grey (GY)

Blue (BU)   Red (RE)   White (WH)

Veto - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic seat and backrest,
with or without arms, optional seat pad, (selection of colours)

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VET01-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair without arms	£210
VET02-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair with arms	£243

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	A	B	C	D
VET03-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, without arms	£270	£288	£305	£325
VET04-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, with arms	£303	£318	£338	£358

Veto info -   Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 530 x 825mm   Seat Height - 460mm

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH COLOURFUL PAINTED LEG FRAMES TO MATCH OR COMPLEMENT THE SHELL COLOUR. SUBJECT TO EXTENDED LEADTIMES

seating

Platform - seat colour options

Black (BL) Navy Blue (NB) Lime Green (LG) Grey (G) Mustard (M) Plum (BU) Red (R) Turquoise (T) White (W)

Upholstered Seat Pads
Not available for Armchair models

Code	A	B	C	D
PLTSP	£91	£98	£111	£118
Seat Pads				

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
		Vita	Aspect	
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

Bistro & Breakout

Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£224
PLT02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£224

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm   Seat Height - 450mm

Platform - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£233
PLT04-*	Black	black structured frame	£233

Width x Depth x Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm   Seat Height - 450mm

Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro stool, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Seat Height	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT05-*	Mid-Height (680mm)	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£265
PLT06-*	Mid-Height (680mm)	Black	black legs with black frame	£265
PLT15-*	Poseur (760mm)	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£265
PLT16-*	Poseur (760mm)	Black	black legs with black frame	£265

PLT05 & 06 - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1065mm   PLT15 & 16 - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1130mm

Platform - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£205
PLT08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£213

Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 510 x 825mm   Seat Height - 450mm

seating

Platform - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame,
polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£269

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 760mm

Platform Armchair - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell
(Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT10-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£247
PLT11-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£245

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm   Seat Height - 450mm

Platform Armchair - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell
(Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT12-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£253
PLT13-*	Black	black structured frame	£253

Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm   Seat Height - 450mm

seating

Lara - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell
(Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

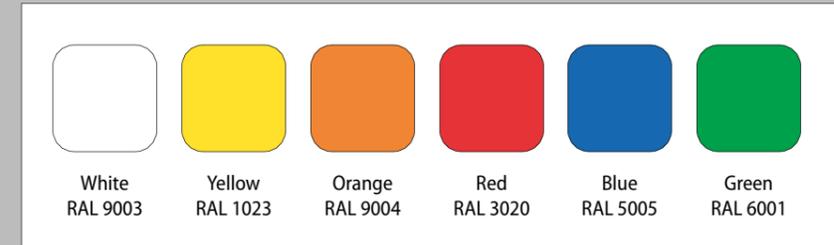| Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
LAR01-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£213

Width x Depth x Height - 430 x 480 x 750mm   Seat Height - 450mm

Rome chairs are available in a selection of RAL colours subject to a surcharge, extended lead times and minimum order quantities.

Please contact us for more details.

White RAL 9003 | Yellow RAL 1023 | Orange RAL 9004 | Red RAL 3020 | Blue RAL 5005 | Green RAL 6001

Bistro & Breakout

Copen - supplied with wire skid frame

bistro high stool, black skid frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN01-*	Black	black skid frame	£297

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm   Seat Height - 760mm

Copen - supplied with wire skid or 4 leg frame

bistro chair, black frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN02-*	Black	black skid frame	£239
CPN03-*	Black	black 4 leg frame	£239

Width x Depth x Height - 440 x 400 x 790mm   Seat Height - 470mm

Bistro & Breakout

Rome - side chair

steel frame side chair, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM01-*	-G or -BL	steel frame side chair	£205

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 520 x 855mm   Seat Height - 450mm

Rome - high stool inc backrest

steel frame high stool with backrest, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM02-*	-G or -BL	steel frame high stool inc backrest	£226

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 940mm   Seat Height - 745mm

Rome - low stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM03-*	-G or -BL	steel frame low stool	£188

Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 450mm   Seat Height - 450mm

Rome - high stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 2 finishes Grey (-G) or Black (-BL)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM04-*	-G or -BL	steel frame high stool	£212

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 745mm   Seat Height - 745mm

seating

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Era	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Rivet	Manhattan	Blazer
Gravity	Urban	Synergy
	Chateau	Aquarius
	Main Line Plus	Oceanic
	Sprint	

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Era	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
	X2	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius
		Aspect
		Intervene
		Oceanic

Breakout Stools

Breakout Stools

Lena - low stool

steel tubular base low stool, choice of 3 finishes
Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-PLN	Plain	No	390 x 390 x 500mm	£344	£355	£390
LE-BTN	Plain	Yes	390 x 390 x 500mm	£368	£378	£413
LE-SBT	Sewn	No	390 x 390 x 500mm	£375	£385	£421
LE-BSBT	Sewn	Yes	390 x 390 x 500mm	£398	£408	£445

Lena - High stool

steel tubular base high stool with wireframe footrest, choice of 3 finishes
Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-WFR-PLN	Plain	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£427	£438	£474
LE-WFR-BTN	Plain	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£451	£461	£497
LE-WFR-SBT	Sewn	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£457	£468	£504
LE-WFR-BSBT	Sewn	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£481	£491	£527

Lena - High stool

steel tubular base high stool with footrail, choice of 3 finishes
Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-TFR-PLN	Plain	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£436	£447	£482
LE-TFR-BTN	Plain	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£459	£470	£506
LE-TFR-SBT	Sewn	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£466	£477	£512
LE-TFR-BSBT	Sewn	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£489	£501	£536

seating

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Fabric Options

Hive - Soft & Relax

Fully Upholstered back.
Single or two tone.

High Back
Wire Frame Base

High Back
4 Star Base

Medium Back
Wooden Base

Medium Back
Wire Frame Base

Medium Back
4 Star Base

Code	Chair Height	Shell Style	Base	A	B	C	D
HIVE-HB-U-W	High Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£1098	£1165	£1295	£1400
HIVE-HB-U-4	High Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1310	£1378	£1508	£1615
HIVE-MB-U-B	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Beech Frame	£1170	£1218	£1318	£1400
HIVE-MB-U-W	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£923	£975	£1075	£1158
HIVE-MB-U-4	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1138	£1188	£1288	£1368

Upholstered button detail available on request

Lola & Ole - Soft & Relax

Lola - Contoured Tub Chair

fully-upholstered contoured tub chair & sofa, available in a single or two tone fabric combination

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
LOLA1	Single seater contoured tub chair	655 x 765 x 765	£755	£823	£950	£1000
LOLA2	2 Seater contoured tub chair	1125 x 765 x 765	£1075	£1178	£1383	£1435

Ole - Individual Sofa

fully-upholstered collection of single, 2 & 3 seater sofas, available in a single or two tone fabric combination. Supplied with wood, black or chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
OLE1	Single seater sofa	700 x 740 x 730	£1033	£1090	£1200	£1293
OLE2	2 Seater sofa	1390 x 740 x 730	£1470	£1548	£1705	£1838
OLE3	3 Seater sofa	1990 x 740 x 730	£1900	£2010	£2228	£2408

For WOODEN feet please add -WF to the product code

For CHROME feet please add -CF to the product code

For BLACK feet please add -BF to the product code

seating

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Breakout - Soft & Relax

Single and Two Seater Tub Chair

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
TUB1	single seater	680 x 620 x 780mm	£598	£658	£783	£833
TUB2	two seater	1180 x 620 x 780mm	£855	£958	£1155	£1205

Breakout Area Soft Seating Shapes

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
CONVEX	compatible with concave stool	£300	£318	£348	£365
CONCAVE	compatible with convex stool	£300	£318	£348	£365
OVAL	1220mm x 620mm	£445	£468	£515	£540
TRIANGLE	620mm x 620mm	£413	£438	£478	£500
TRAP	900mm x 450mm	£413	£438	£478	£500
CUBE45	450mm SQ	£413	£438	£478	£500
CUBE60	600mm SQ	£290	£300	£333	£348
SEGMENT	1300mm Dia 90° Segment	£373	£390	£413	£435
CIRC45	450mm dia	£290	£300	£333	£348
CIRC45S	450mm dia with scoop	£300	£318	£348	£365
CIRC60	600mm dia	£373	£390	£413	£435
CIRC60S	600mm dia with scoop	£380	£400	£423	£448
RECT6045	600mm x 450mm Rectangular	£350	£363	£408	£418
RECT9045	900mm x 450mm Rectangular	£413	£438	£478	£500

To add heavy duty CASTORS please add -C to the product code and add £60 to the retail price.

Orb - Breakout shape

fully-upholstered breakout shape complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
ORB-01	with no cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£465	£493	£525	£558
ORB-02	with bite cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£493	£518	£553	£585

Form - Soft & Relax

Form - rectangular sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
F1200	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£950	£1053	£1248	£1368
F1500	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1238	£1373	£1633	£1795
F1800	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1458	£1613	£1903	£2083
F1275	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£1008	£1128	£1353	£1498
F1575	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1305	£1458	£1750	£1933
F1875	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1518	£1700	£2025	£2228

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£990	£1128	£1388	£1550
FA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1220	£1378	£1668	£1850
FA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1443	£1615	£1938	£2143
FA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£1055	£1215	£1508	£1690
FA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1315	£1488	£1813	£2015
FA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1528	£1720	£2078	£2300

Left Hand shown

Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm & rear cutback

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm, 400mm cutback to backrest, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Handing	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FCA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£960	£1083	£1310	£1450
FCA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1220	£1378	£1668	£1850
FCA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1430	£1605	£1928	£2133
FCA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£1043	£1203	£1493	£1678
FCA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1345	£1555	£1945	£2185
FCA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1558	£1785	£2208	£2473

Left Hand shown

Form - rectangular sofa, without backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, supplied without a backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNB1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£800	£853	£958	£1020
FNB1500	1500 x 600/620 x 450mm	£970	£1055	£1218	£1318
FNB1800	1800 x 600/620 x 450mm	£1173	£1265	£1440	£1550
FNB1275	1200 x 700/720 x 450mm	£935	£1040	£1233	£1355
FNB1575	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1120	£1240	£1465	£1610
FNB1875	1800 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1348	£1485	£1745	£1908

seating

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Soft & Relax

Form - **rectangular double sofa, shared backrest**

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with a shared backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FD1200	1200 x 1200 x 790mm	£1260	£1435	£1758	£1963
FD1500	1500 x 1200 x 790mm	£1690	£1933	£2385	£2668
FD1800	1800 x 1200 x 790mm	£1990	£2273	£2788	£3113

Form - **D end sofa**

fully-upholstered D end sofa, supplied without backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FRD600	600 x 300 x 450mm	£663	£715	£820	£883
FRD750	750 x 375 x 450mm	£718	£770	£873	£935
FRD1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£938	£1023	£1185	£1288
FRD1500	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1155	£1245	£1415	£1513

Form - **Radius sofa, without arms**

fully-upholstered radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1238	£1370	£1630	£1778
FR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£973	£1075	£1230	£1360
FR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1290	£1423	£1723	£1868
FR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1008	£1123	£1353	£1498

Form - **Inverted radius sofa, without arms**

fully-upholstered inverted radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FNR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1290	£1445	£1705	£1828
FNR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1028	£1128	£1283	£1413
FNR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1343	£1498	£1795	£1923
FNR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1060	£1178	£1375	£1565

Form - Soft & Relax

Form - **Individual sofa**

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with armrests, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	W x D x H	A	B	C	D
FS1	single seater	900 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1043	£1183	£1443	£1605
FS2	2 seater	1500 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1318	£1490	£1813	£2015
FS3	3 seater	2100 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1558	£1768	£2153	£2398

Rectangular Reception Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FRCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£239
FRCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£271
FRCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£295
FRCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£351

Semi Circular & Quadrant Reception Table

Code	W x D x H	Price £
FQCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£221
FQCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£257
FSCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£302
FSCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£357

Semi Circular Shown   Quadrant Shown

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

seating

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Sumi & Kyoto
			Aspect	Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Form - Booth Sofas

Form - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FBS2	2 person booth with table	1000 x 2400 x 1300	£5030	£5745	£7308	£8475
FBS4	4 person booth with table	1700 x 2400 x 1300	£5915	£6908	£8700	£9870
FBS6	6 person booth with table	2000 x 2400 x 1300	£6548	£7638	£9658	£10955

Form - Individual high back sofa

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
FHSL1	single seater	1000 x 700 x 1300	£2428	£2728	£3285	£3635
FHSL2	2 seater	1700 x 700 x 1300	£2895	£3380	£4273	£4833
FHSL3	3 seater	2000 x 700 x 1300	£3228	£3770	£4775	£5405

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

seating

Lounge - Reference Guide

High Back - meeting booth

from **£3789**
page 378-379

Low Back - meeting booth

from **£3437**
page 380-381

High & Low - sofas

from **£1576**
page 382-383

High & Low - mobile sofas

from **£1632**
page 384-385

Storage & Tables

from **£191**
page 386-387

Accessories

from **£45**
page 388

seating

Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - High Back Closed Meeting Booth

2190
1400
790
725
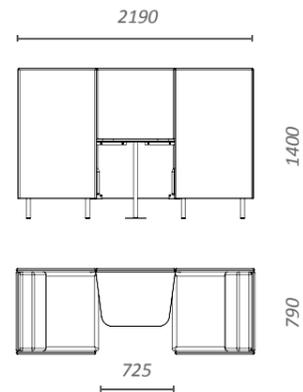
Lounge - High back 2 person closed booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

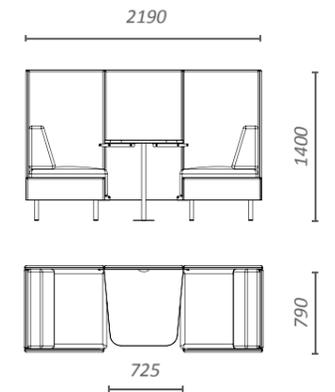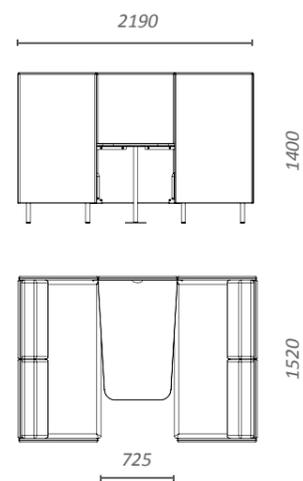| Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2B-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£4024	£4367	£4826
LOU-2B-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£4024	£4367	£4826

2190
1400
1520
725

Lounge - High back 4 person closed booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4B-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5610	£6099	£6754
LOU-4B-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5610	£6099	£6754

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Lounge - High Back Open Meeting Booth

2190
1400
790
725

Lounge - High back 2 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2D-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£3789	£4087	£4485
LOU-2D-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 1400	£3789	£4087	£4485

2190
1400
1520
725

Lounge - High back 4 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table
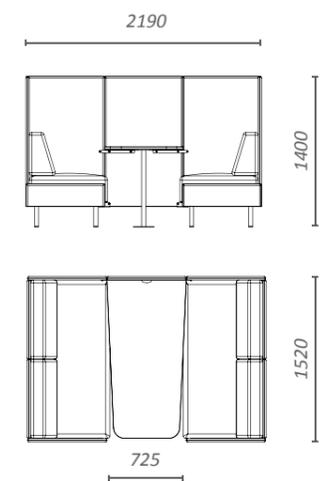
Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4D-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 4 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5388	£5835	£6434
LOU-4D-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 4 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 1400	£5388	£5835	£6434

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

seating

Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - Low Back Closed Meeting Booth

2190
790
790
725

Lounge - Low back 2 person closed booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2B-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3521	£3750	£4056
LOU-2B-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person closed booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3521	£3750	£4056

2190
790
1520
725

Lounge - Low back 4 person closed booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned closed meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4B-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4969	£5314	£5776
LOU-4B-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 4 person closed booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4969	£5314	£5776

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)
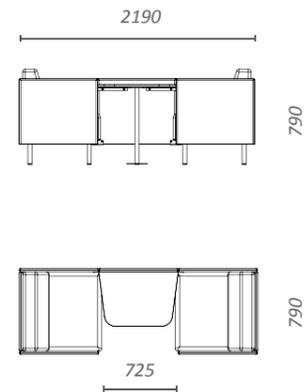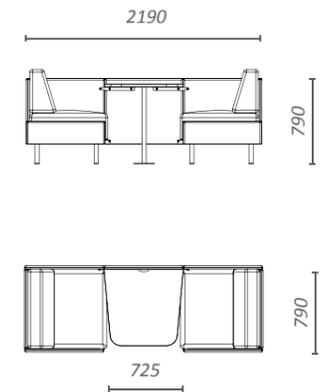
Lounge - Low Back Open Meeting Booth

2190
790
790
725

Lounge - Low back 2 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-2D-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3437	£3657	£3952
LOU-2D-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person open booth with table	790 x 2190 x 790	£3437	£3657	£3952

2190
790
1520
725

Lounge - Low back 4 person open booth

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned open meeting booth, supplied with 2 low back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-4D-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4885	£5218	£5664
LOU-4D-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person open booth with table	1520 x 2190 x 790	£4885	£5218	£5664

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

seating

Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - Sofas

Lounge - High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person high back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 1 person high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£1980	£2134	£2340
LOU-1C-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 1 person high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£1980	£2134	£2340
LOU-2S-HBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2592	£2819	£3123
LOU-2S-HBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2592	£2819	£3123

Lounge - Low Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person low back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-1C-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-2S-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498
LOU-2S-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498

Lounge - Sofas

Lounge - Low Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person left or right hand low back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-CP-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-1C-CP-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 1 person low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1576	£1680	£1819
LOU-2S-CP-LBP-38RS-MT	mono tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498
LOU-2S-CP-LBP-38RS-TT	two tone - 2 person low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2119	£2281	£2498

seating

Bolster arm cushions are supplied individually or in pairs. Please specify quantity and fabric when ordering

Code	Description	A	B	C
LOU-PS-SABC-MT	supplied individually	£143	£164	£192
LOU-PS-PABC-MT	supplied in pairs	£217	£238	£266

Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	
Camira	Era	Aspect	24/7 Flax	Synergy 170
	Rivet	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
		Manhattan	Blazer	Sumi
		Urban	Main Line Flax	Oceanic
		Chateau	Silk	Main Line Twist
		X2	Synergy	Vita
		Quest		

Lounge - Mibile Sofas

Lounge - MOBILE High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person mobile high back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-HBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 1 person MOBILE high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£2036	£2190	£2396
LOU-1C-HBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 1 person MOBILE high back sofa	790 x 760 x 1400	£2036	£2190	£2396
LOU-2S-HBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 2 person MOBILE high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2649	£2876	£3179
LOU-2S-HBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 2 person MOBILE high back sofa	1520 x 760 x 1400	£2649	£2876	£3179

Lounge - MOBILE Low Back Sofas

fully-upholstered mono or two-toned, single or 2 person mobile low back sofa

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C
LOU-1C-LBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 1 person MOBILE low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1632	£1736	£1875
LOU-1C-LBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 1 person MOBILE low back sofa	790 x 760 x 790	£1632	£1736	£1875
LOU-2S-LBP-38RM-MT	mono tone - 2 person MOBILE low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2300	£2463	£2680
LOU-2S-LBP-38RM-TT	two tone - 2 person MOBILE low back sofa	1520 x 760 x 790	£2300	£2463	£2680

Lounge - Mobile Sofas

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
Trim colours available: Oak	**Trim colours available:** Silver (S)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	**Trim colours available:** White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
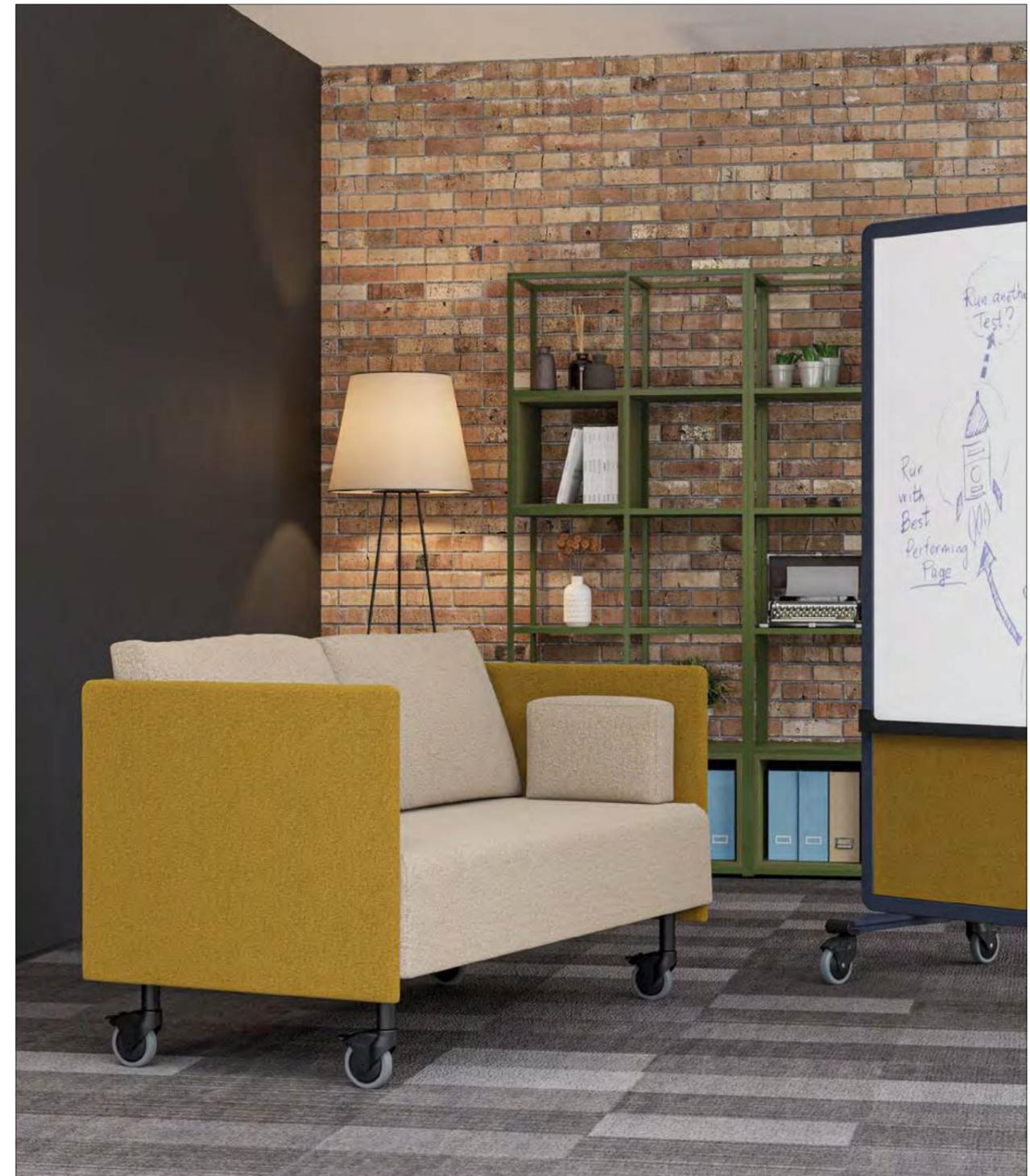
Lounge - Storage & Tables

Floating Cable Port Table

supplied with 1 or 2 cable ports

Aircharge units supplied separately

Must be fixed between 2 parallel sofas

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Cable Ports	
LCPT257-1P	250 x 700 x 230	1	£191
LCPT257-2P	250 x 700 x 230	2	£204

Floating Cable Port Open Table

supplied with 1 or 2 cable ports

Aircharge units supplied separately

Must be fixed between 2 parallel sofas

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Cable Ports	
LFOT4070	400 x 700 x 230	0	£220
LFOT4070-1P	400 x 700 x 230	1	£258
LFOT7070	700 x 700 x 230	0	£243
LFOT7070-2P	700 x 700 x 230	2	£305

Planter Unit

adjustable planter shelf - 150mm or 200mm

		Price £
Code	W x D x H	
LPU4070	400 x 700 x 800	£263
LPU7070	700 x 700 x 800	£327

Lectern Unit

planter storage supplied with 1 adjustable shelf.

RH Shown

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
LPC4070	L or R	400 x 700 x 800	£348
LPC7070	-	700 x 700 x 800	£439

Square & Rectangular Open Reception Tables

supplied on circular black legs

		Price £
Code	W x D x H	
FRCT6060-CBF	600 x 600 x 455	£231
FRCT7070-CBF	700 x 700 x 455	£269
FRCT7045-CBF	700 x 450 x 455	£238
FRCT1260-CBF	1200 x 600 x 455	£296

Lounge - Storage & Tables

Square Radius Corner Reception Table

supplied on circular black legs

		Price £
Code	W x D x H	
FRCTR7070-CBF	700 x 700 x 455	£306

Square & Rectangular Drawer Unit Reception Tables

supplied on circular black legs

Choice of handle

			Price £
Code	W x D x H		
FRDT6060-CBF	600 x 600 x 455	1	£401
FRDT7070-CBF	700 x 700 x 455	1	£443
FRDT8050-CBF	800 x 500 x 455	1	£487
FRDT1260-CBF	1200 x 600 x 455	2	£536

seating

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Lounge - Accessories

Power Module

Available in:
Grey fascia (W) (White surround)
Black fascia (BL) (Black surround)

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
A-PH-1P-1TUF	1 UK switched power (3.15A),	£446
	Resettable Circuit Breaker	
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	
	INCLUDES FIXING PLATE	

Power Module
Mounting Bracket

Black finish only

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
LOU-POWER-BKT	sofa frame mounting bracket	£45

Monitor Bracket

suitable for monitors
up to 32"

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
MON-SUPP-BKT	monitor mounting bracket	£75

Porthole
Air Charge

Only available in BLACK

		Price £
Code	**Description**	
A-PAC	through cable port air charge	£218
	supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

Lounge - How to Order

Two-Tone Booth

Mono Tone Booth

Specification Process

Step 1 - Choose fabric for sofa seat and back cushions

Step 2 - Choose fabric for the surround panels

Step 3 - Choose table top finish

Step 4 - Choose foot option (Mobile or Static) Sofas only

Step 5 - Add optional arm bolster cushions and choose fabric

Step 6 - Add any Accessories

Lounge - MFC Finishes

Board finishes available
Carcass, Doors & Facias

Anthracite   Walnut   Nebraska Oak   Stone Oak   Verade Oak   Beech   Natural   Rustic   Nordic

Silver   Grey   White   Black   Slate   Maroon   Fern

Doors & Facias Only

Vintage   Chestnut   Alpine   Dovetail   Mist   Fjord   Taupe

Codes for board finishes:
Alpine (AP), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Black (BL), Chestnut (CT), Dovetail (DT), Grey (G), Mist (MT), Natural (NA), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Silver (S), Slate (ST), Stone Oak (SO), Truffle (TR), Verade Oak (VO), Vintage (VT), Walnut (N), White (W)

Codes for trim finishes:
For handle finishes see handle options above.

seating

Imperial Seating - The Style Collection
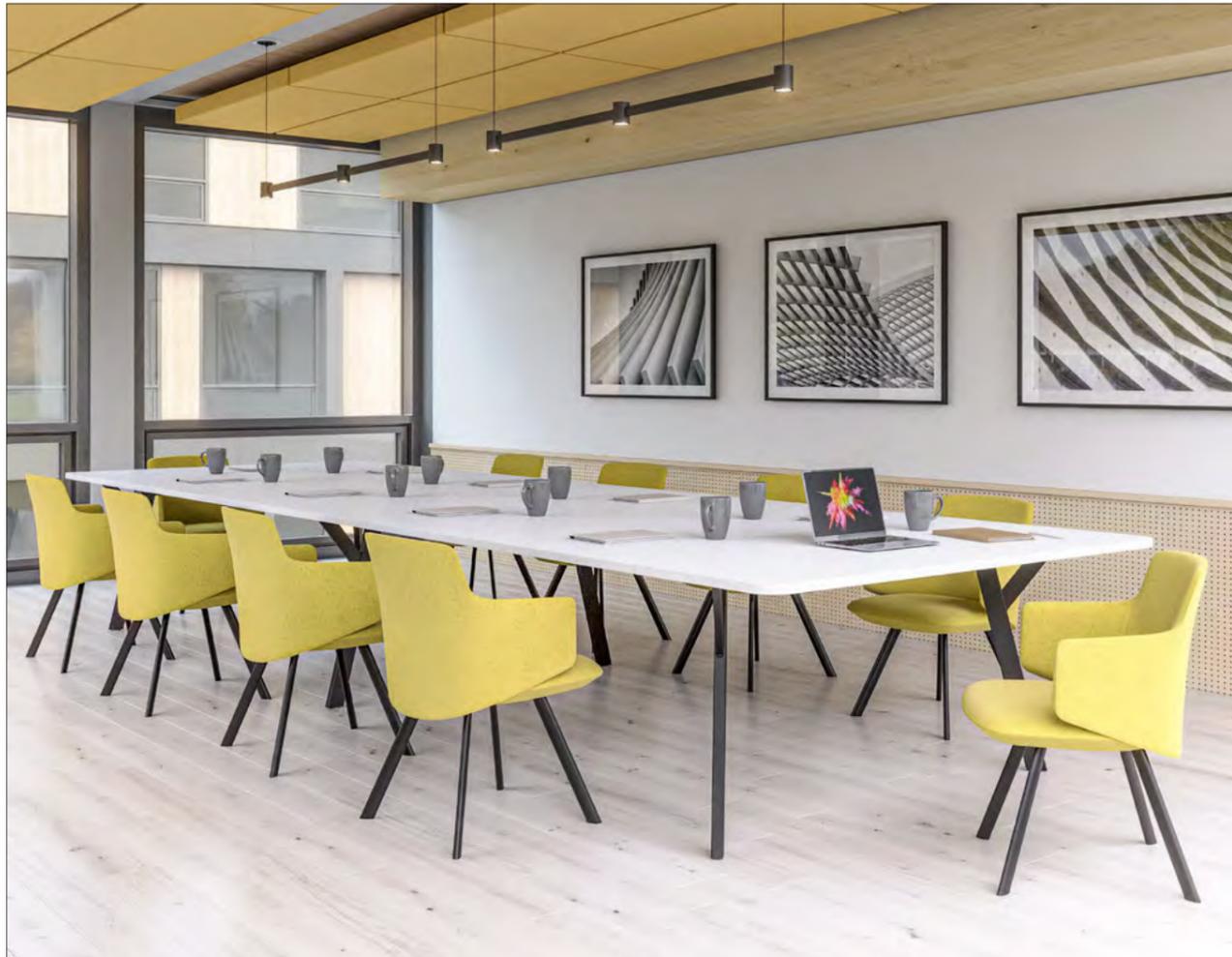
The Style Collection - Reference Guide

Lyra
from **£690** - page 393

Lyra
from **£690** - page 393

Look
from **£564** - page 394

Leaf
from **£690** - page 397

The Style Collection - Reference Guide

Leaf
from **£608** - page 398-399

Look
from **£539** - page 395

Laser
from **£537** - page 395

Oslo
from **£410** - page 395

Lyra Net
from **£591** - page 401

Time
from **£279** - pages 402-403

Trivi
from **£459** - pages 405

Trend
from **£305** - pages 406-407

Sky Fresh
from **£301** - pages 408-411

Spot
from **£376** - page 413

Sunrise
from **£327** - page 414

Pin
from **£543** - page 414

Flexi
from **£507** - page 415

Wave
from **£505** - page 416-417

Melody
from **£482** - page 418-421

Polo+
from **£747** - page 422

Relax
from **£1344** - page 423

Flexi
from **£950** - pages 424-425

Oslo Lounge
from **£843** - page 426

Flexi Club
from **£1491** - page 428-429

Kubik
from **£2602** - page 430

Kubik Booth
from **£6726** - page 431

Lyra Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
ERA	STYLE	FAME
ONE	VALENCIA	VENICE
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Lyra Arm Option

Height Adjustable
BR209 (soft)

Lyra Air Mesh Options

Mega Mesh Colours
Black - MEGA1
Light Grey - MEGA3
Dark Grey - MEGA4
Brick - MEGA7
Green - MEGA8

Lyra Air Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
ERA	STYLE	FAME
ONE	VALENCIA	VENICE
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Lyra Air Arm Option

Height Adjustable
BR209 (soft)

Lyra - Task (Black mesh only)

Lyra - available with a black nylon base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SYC synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest,
black nylon five-star base,castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C
210-SYC/P/BR-209	chair - with height adjustable arms	£540	£578	£615

207-SY info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 930-1140mm　　Seat Height - 420-550mm　　Weight - 14kg

Optional extras	Code	Description	Price
	HO	headrest	£132
	RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0

Lyra Air - Task

Lyra AIR - available with a nylon base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SY synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest,
nylon five-star base,castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including nylon base	A	B	C
215-SYS/BR209-WH	WHITE chair - with height adjustable arms	£690	£699	£729
215-GREEN-SYS/F40-N12/BR209	GREEN chair - with height adjustable arms	£711	£728	£751
215-BRICK-SYS/F40-N13/BR209	BRICK chair - with height adjustable arms	£711	£728	£751

216-SYS info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1150mm　　Seat Height - 420-520　　Weight - 13kg

Optional extras	Code	Description	Price
	PN	sliding seat	£61
	HO	headrest	£132
	RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0

seating

LOOK Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE	
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX	
	CURA		CAPTURE	
			BLAZER	

LOOK Mesh Arm Options

Height Adjustable BR207 (hard)	Height Adjustable BR207/WH (hard)

Look Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Oslo Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	LEATHER
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

LOOK - Task - Please order mesh back colour when ordering

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base - 270-AT/BR207

Look - available with a black nylon base

mesh task chair, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
270-AT	chair - no arms	£564	£574	£594	£612	£710
270-AT/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£631	£641	£661	£679	£777

270-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm   Seat Height - 410-530mm   Weight - 17kg

shown with height adjustable arms and white nylon base - 271-AT/BR207/WH

Look - available with a white nylon base

mesh task chair with white backrest, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - white nylon base	A	B	C	D	E
271-AT	chair - no arms	£606	£622	£644	£661	£755
271-AT/BR207/WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£677	£694	£716	£732	£827

271-AT info - Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm   Seat Height - 410-530mm   Weight - 17kg

LOOK Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0
P	seatslide	£51
HO	Headrest	£132

LOOK & OSLO - Visitor

Please specify mesh back colour when ordering.

Look - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available in a choice of mesh back.
Chrome cantilever frame, White or Black plastics

Code	with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D	E
272-KZ-N4	Black plastics	£539	£552	£577	£591	£695
273-KZ-N4	White plastics	£552	£574	£594	£609	£716

shown with chrome cantilever frame 683-KZ-N4

Laser - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered cantilever conference chair

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
683-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£537	£560	£588	£614	£770	£843
683-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£537	£560	£588	£614	£770	£843
683-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£537	£560	£588	£614	£770	£843

683-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 560 x 860mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 10kg

shown with chrome cantilever frame 225-N4

Olso - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered stackable visitor chair with cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
225-N1	black cantilever base	£410	£455	£507	£552	£744	£810
225-N2	silver cantilever base	£410	£455	£507	£552	£744	£810
225-N4	chrome cantilever base	£410	£455	£507	£552	£744	£810

225 info - Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 590 x 880mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 10kg

Leaf Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ONE	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE	CRISP
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CAPTURE
	MILANO		MORPHE
	CURA		BLAZER
			MAIN LINE FLAX

Leaf Arm Option

Height Adjustable
BR209 (soft)

Leaf Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Code	Description	Price
RM60	Rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 60 mm	£0
P	Seatslide	£51
HO	Headrest	£132
HN	Coat hook for headrest	£43
BO	Lumbar Support (503 & 504 Only)	£98

Leaf - Task

Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable, upholstered seat and backrest, height-adjustable backrest, black nylon backrest frame, black 5-star nylon base, black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
500-SYQ/BR209	chair - with height adjustable arms	£657	£670	£702	£719

500 SYQ info -   Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1240mm   Seat Height - 410-520mm   Weight - 17kg

Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable,upholstered seat and backrest, height-adjustable backrest, white nylon backrest frame, white 5-star nylon base, white rubber castors for hardfloor, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black and white height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C	D
501-SYQ/BR209-WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£687	£702	£732	£752

501 SYQ info -   Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1030-1230mm   Seat Height - 400-510mm   Weight - 17kg

---

Leaf - Task - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering

Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable,upholstered seat, mesh backrest, height-adjustable backrest, black nylon backrest frame, black 5-star nylon base, black castors for carpets, Ø 60 mm, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	B	C	D
503-SYQ/BR209	chair - with height adjustable arms	£690	£733	£728	£738

500 SYQ info -   Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1040-1240mm   Seat Height - 410-520mm   Weight - 17kg

Leaf

swivel task chair, height adjustable,upholstered seat, mesh backrest, height-adjustable backrest, white nylon backrest frame, white 5-star nylon base, white rubber castors for hardfloor, synchronous mechanism SYQ with a lateral quick backrest tension adjustment, 5 locking positions, black and white height adjustable armrests with black PUR elbow pad.

Code	Description - including white nylon base	A	B	C	D
504-SYQ/BR209-WH	chair - with height adjustable arms	£741	£758	£780	£794

501 SYQ info -   Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 1030-1230mm   Seat Height - 400-510mm   Weight - 17kg

seating

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ONE	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE	CRISP
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CAPTURE
	MILANO		MORPHE
	CURA		BLAZER
			MAIN LINE FLAX

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Leaf - Conference - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering
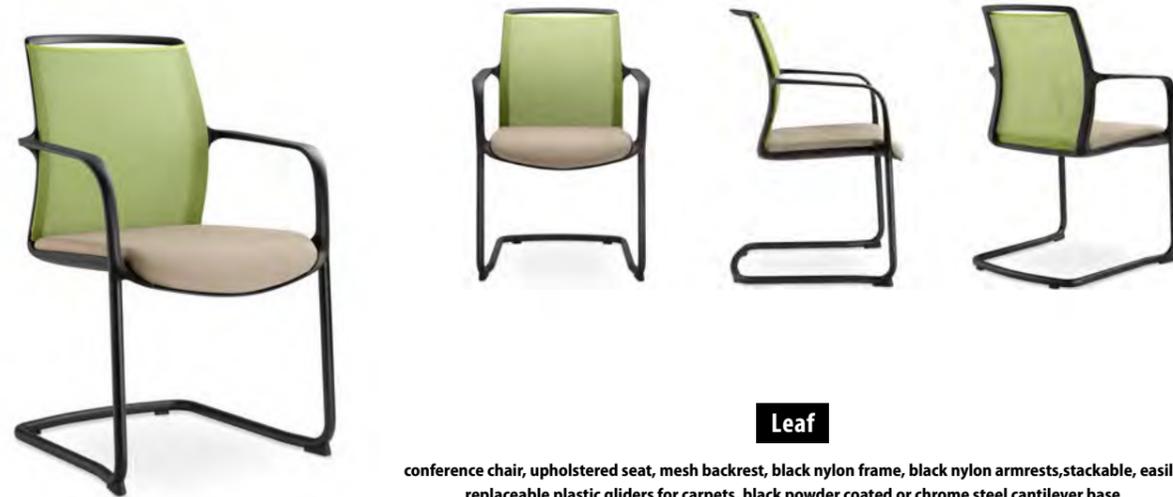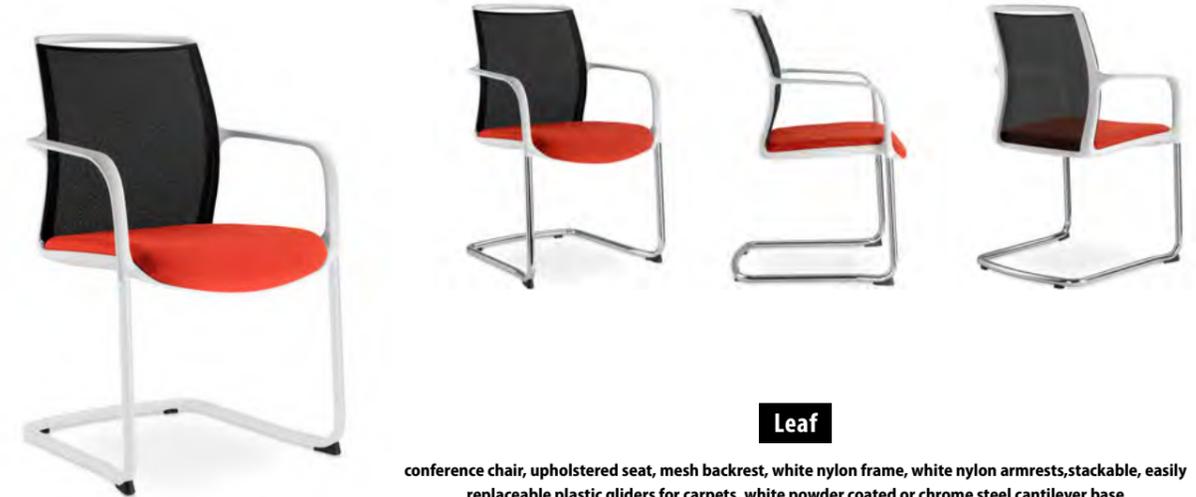
Leaf

conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, black nylon frame, black nylon armrests,stackable, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, black powder coated or chrome steel cantilever base

Code	Description - with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
505-Z-N1	black plastics and black steel frame	£608	£630	£653	£673
505-Z-N4	black plastics and chrome steel frame	£608	£630	£653	£673

505 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm   Seat Height - 410mm   Weight - 9kg

Leaf

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, black nylon frame, black nylon armrests, black 4-star nylon base, black carpet castors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description - with a black 4 star nylon base	A	B	C	D
505-F95-BL	black nylon base on castors	£608	£630	£653	£673

505 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm   Seat Height - 420mm   Weight - 9kg

Leaf - Conference - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering

Leaf

conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, white nylon frame, white nylon armrests,stackable, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, white powder coated or chrome steel cantilever base

Code	Description - with a cantilever frame	A	B	C	D
506-Z-N0	white plastics and white steel frame	£614	£637	£662	£679
506-Z-N4	white plastics and chrome steel frame	£614	£637	£662	£679

506 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm   Seat Height - 410mm   Weight - 9kg

Leaf

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, mesh backrest, white nylon frame, white nylon armrests, white 4-star nylon base, white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description - with a white 4 star nylon base	A	B	C	D
506-F95-WH	white nylon base on castors	£643	£662	£685	£712

505 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 610 x 900mm   Seat Height - 420mm   Weight - 9kg

seating

NET & RIB Mesh Colours	
Black - NET 202	Mid Grey - NET 231
White - NET 224	
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92

Lyra Net Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering

Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering

shown with a chrome cantilever frame
203-KZ-N4

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
203-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£591	£611	£637	£656	£741	£754
203-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£623	£640	£666	£685	£770	£783
203-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£666	£679	£705	£727	£809	£822

203-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 11kg

shown with a chrome cantilever frame
213-KZ-N4

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
213-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£604	£620	£646	£666	£747	£760
213-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£623	£640	£666	£685	£770	£783
213-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£666	£679	£705	£727	£809	£822

213-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 11kg

shown with a black cantilever frame
204-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
204-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£623	£653	£685	£721	£874	£881
204-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£646	£673	£705	£741	£893	£900
204-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£685	£718	£747	£688	£939	£946

204-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 11kg

shown with a black cantilever frame
214-KZ-N1

Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
214-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£637	£666	£698	£735	£887	£893
214-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£656	£685	£721	£754	£910	£916
214-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£698	£727	£760	£792	£949	£958

214-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 11kg

seating

Linking Devices SR

Transport Trolley DV
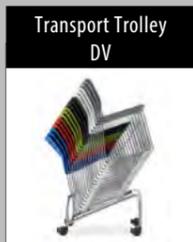
Time - Optional **extras**

Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£31
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (160 &161 only)	£30
DV-2	trolley for transport and easy handling of Time chairs	£305

Band - plastic PP
BLACK
WHITE
GREEN
BLUE
GREY
RED

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
SALO	XTREME	FAME
ERA	STYLE	VENICE
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Time - Bistro

Time - **supplied with a wire frame**

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
(selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
160-N4	chrome wire frame base	£279

160 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 460mm   Weight - 6kg

Time - **supplied with a wire frame**

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrest
(selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C
161-N4	chrome wire frame base	£319	£338	£355

161 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 470mm   Weight - 6kg

Time - **supplied with a 4 leg frame**

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrests
(selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
170-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£272

170 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 460mm   Weight - 5kg

Time - Bistro

Time - **supplied with a 4 leg frame**

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrests
(selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C
171-N4	chrome wire frame base	£305	£327	£345

171 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm   Seat Height - 470mm   Weight - 5kg

Time - **supplied with a 4 leg frame**

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel
frame, plastic seat and backrest
(selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
175-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£403

175 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm   Seat Height - 750mm   Weight - 8kg

Time - **supplied with a 4 leg frame**

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel
frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrests
(selection of colours)

Code	Description	A	B	C
176-N4	chrome wire frame base	£447	£475	£494

176 info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm   Seat Height - 750mm   Weight - 8kg

seating

Trivi Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
GM	soft gliders for hard floors	£30
ST	rubber stacking chair buffers	£25

Trivi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	PANAMA LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE	
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX	
	CURA		CAPTURE	
			BLAZER	

Trivi - Conference & Breakout

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, steel powder coated 4-leg base

Code	Description	PP
TR-126W-N1	black 4 leg frame	£504
TR-126W-N7	bronze 4 leg frame	£513
TR-126W-N0	white 4 leg frame	£504

TR-126W-N1 shown   TR-126W info -   Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 780mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 5kg

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, stackable, upholstered seat, wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, steel powder coated 4 leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	F
TR-126-N1	black 4 leg frame	£459	£474	£494	£517	£559
TR-126-N7	bronze 4 leg frame	£468	£488	£504	£527	£569
TR-126-N0	white 4 leg frame	£459	£474	£494	£517	£559

TR-126-N0 shown   TR-126 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 780mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 5kg

Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

barstool, wooden seat and backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, seat height 780 mm, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, powder coated 4-leg steel base

Code	Description	PP
TR-128W-N1-H78	black 4 leg frame	£605
TR-128W-N7-H78	bronze 4 leg frame	£621
TR-128W-N0-H78	white 4 leg frame	£605

TR-128W-N1 shown   TR-128W info -   Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 1040mm   Seat Height - 780mm   Weight - 6kg

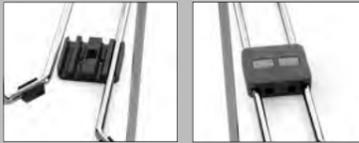### Trivi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

barstool, upholstered seat, wooden backrest, beech plywood core with oak veneer, clear finish, seat height 780 mm, without armrests, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, steel powder coated 4 leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	F
TR-128-N1-H78	black 4 leg frame	£563	£575	£595	£621	£660
TR-128-N7-H78	bronze 4 leg frame	£572	£586	£601	£631	£670
TR-128-N0-H78	white 4 leg frame	£563	£575	£595	£621	£660

TR-128-N0 shown   TR-128 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 520 x 1040mm   Seat Height - 780mm   Weight - 6kg

seating

PP Plastics

RAL 1019	RAL 3000	RAL 7012	RAL 9005	RAL 9003

Code	Description	Price
TP	folding table (wire frame chairs only)	£151
DV-4	trolley for transport and easy handling of chairs	£851
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£38
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (4 leg frame chairs only)	£30

Swing Black 1101

Swing Grey/White 3102

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX
ONE	STYLE	FAME
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS
	MILANO	
	CURA	

Trend - Conference & Reception

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
520-N4	chrome wire frame	£312
520-N1	black wire frame	£345
530-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£305
530-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£330

520-N4 shown   520 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
521-N4	chrome wire frame	£348	£363	£392
521-N1	black wire frame	£374	£395	£417
531-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£330	£348	£370
531-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£363	£374	£407

531-K-N4 shown   521 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
522-N4	chrome wire frame	£355	£392	£435
522-N1	black wire frame	£392	£417	£468
532-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£345	£370	£417
532-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£370	£407	£450

522-N4 shown   522 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
525-N4	chrome wire frame	£395	£410	£435
525-N1	black wire frame	£428	£440	£468
535-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£374	£395	£414
535-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£410	£428	£447

535-K-N4 shown   522 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

Chair models are available with arms - Contact our Sales Department

Trend - Conference & Reception

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	PP
526-N4	chrome wire frame	£432
526-N1	black wire frame	£457

526-N4 shown   526 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 740mm   Weight - 10kg

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest
choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	B	C
527-N4	chrome wire frame	£475	£490	£515
527-N1	black wire frame	£501	£523	£541

527-N4 shown   527 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 740mm   Weight - 10kg

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest
black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
528-N4	chrome wire frame	£483	£520	£563
528-N1	black wire frame	£520	£544	£596

528-N4 shown   528 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 740mm   Weight - 10kg

Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and
Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description	A	B	C
529-N4	chrome wire frame	£523	£537	£560
529-N1	black wire frame	£556	£567	£584

529-N1 shown   529 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 740mm   Weight - 10kg

seating

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
ONE	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE	CRISP	CORK
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CAPTURE	
	MILANO		MORPHE	
	CURA		BLAZER	
			MAIN LINE FLAX	

NC Frame Colours

| N12 PANTONE 17-6212 | N13 PANTONE 17-532 | N14 RAL3001 | N15 RAL5014 | N16 RAL1005 |

Sky Fresh Shell Colours

| PANTONE 406C | PANTONE 5425C | RAL 7001 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9016 |

Sky Fresh - Conference

050-NC shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, without armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg steel base. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	PP
050-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£301
050-N1	black 4 leg frame	£338
050-N0	white 4 leg frame	£338
050-NC	painted 4 leg frame	£352

050 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 6kg

052-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell with upholstered seat pan, no armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg steel base. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
052-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£355	£370	£385	£403	£471
052-N1	black 4 leg frame	£385	£399	£414	£432	£497
052-N0	white 4 leg frame	£385	£399	£414	£432	£497
052-NC	painted 4 leg frame	£403	£414	£428	£447	£515

052 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 7kg

055-N1 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, no armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg teel base. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
055-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£468	£501	£551	£591	£749
055-N1	black 4 leg frame	£494	£537	£577	£617	£777
055-N0	white 4 leg frame	£494	£537	£577	£617	£777
055-NC	painted 4 leg frame	£508	£551	£591	£632	£792

055 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 7kg

Sky Fresh - Conference

050-N4/BR-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, plastic gliders, black or white nylon armrests, 4-leg chrome plated, black or white steel base

Code	Description	PP
050-N4/BR-N1	chrome 4 leg frame/black arms	£440
050-N4/BR-N0	chrome 4 leg frame/white arms	£447
050-N1/BR-N1	black 4 leg frame/black arms	£464
050-N0/BR-N0	white 4 leg frame/white arms	£464

050 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

052-N0/BR-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell with upholstered seat pad, plastic gliders for carpets, black or white nylon armrests, 4-leg chrome plated, black or white steel base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
052-N4/BR-N1	chrome 4 leg frame/black arms	£471	£490	£515	£527	£591
052-N4/BR-N0	chrome 4 leg frame/white arms	£480	£497	£523	£537	£600
052-N1/BR-N1	black 4 leg frame/black arms	£501	£527	£544	£556	£624
052-N0/BR-N0	white 4 leg frame/white arms	£501	£538	£544	£560	£621

052 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 8kg

055-N0/BR-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, black or white nylon armrests, plastic gliders for carpets, 4-leg chrome plated, black or white steel base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
055-N4/BR-N1	chrome 4 leg frame/black arms	£610	£647	£701	£737	£893
055-N4/BR-N0	chrome 4 leg frame/white arms	£617	£657	£712	£749	£909
055-N1/BR-N1	black 4 leg frame/black arms	£643	£683	£730	£773	£930
055-N0/BR-N0	white 4 leg frame/white arms	£643	£679	£733	£773	£930

055 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 8kg

seating

| N12 PANTONE 17-6212 | N13 PANTONE 17-532 | N14 RAL3001 | N15 RAL5014 | N16 RAL1005 |

Sky Fresh Shell Colours

| PANTONE 406C | PANTONE 5425C | RAL 7001 | RAL 9004 | RAL 9016 |

Sky Fresh - Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£65

Sky Fresh Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
ONE	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE	CRISP	CORK
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CAPTURE	
	MILANO		MORPHE	
	CURA		BLAZER	
			MAIN LINE FLAX	

045-Q and 065-Q chairs are not available in VALENCIA and SILVERTEX fabric

Sky Fresh - Conference

040-Q-NC shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, no armrests, plastic gliders, wire steel frame.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	PP
040-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£315
040-Q-N1	black wire frame	£352
040-Q-N0	white wire frame	£352
040-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£367

040 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

042-Q-N0 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, plastic shell, upholsered seat pad, no armrests, plastic gliders, wire steel base, wire steel frame. NC colours - Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
042-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£370	£385	£399	£417	£487
042-Q-N1	black wire frame	£399	£414	£424	£447	£520
042-Q-N0	white wire frame	£399	£414	£424	£447	£520
042-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£414	£428	£440	£461	£534

042 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 8kg

045-Q-N1 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, no armrests, plastic gliders, wire steel base.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
045-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£480	£523	£567	£603	£766
045-Q-N1	black wire frame	£515	£548	£596	£632	£792
045-Q-N0	white wire frame	£515	£548	£596	£632	£792
045-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£530	£563	£610	£650	£323

045 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 8kg

Sky Fresh - Conference

060-Q-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

barstool, plastic shell, without armrests, seat height 760mm, plastic gliders, wire steel base.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16))

Code	Description	PP
060-Q-N4-H76	chrome wire frame	£497
060-Q-N1-H76	black wire frame	£570
060-Q-N0-H76	white wire frame	£570
060-Q-NC-H76	painted wire frame	£584

060 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 760mm   Weight - 8kg

062-Q-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

barstool, plastic shell, upholstered seat pan, without armrests, seat height 760mm, plastic gliders, wire steel base. NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
062-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£560	£570	£588	£603	£672
062-Q-N1	black wire frame	£617	£632	£647	£668	£730
062-Q-N0	white wire frame	£617	£632	£647	£668	£730
062-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£632	£650	£661	£683	£744

062 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 760mm   Weight - 9kg

065-Q-N4 shown

Sky Fresh - supplied with a wire frame

barstool, fully upholstered shell, without armrests, seat height 760mm, plastic gliders, wire steel base.
NC colours -Green (N12), Brick (N13), Red (N14), Blue (N15) & Yellow (N16)

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E
065-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£690	£730	£777	£813	£966
065-Q-N1	black wire frame	£759	£799	£846	£879	£1039
065-Q-N0	white wire frame	£759	£799	£846	£879	£1039
065-Q-NC	painted wire frame	£777	£813	£862	£902	£1054

065 info - Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm   Seat Height - 760mm   Weight - 9kg

seating

Spot Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	XTREME	FAME	YOREDALE
ONE	STYLE	VENICE	SYNERGY
SALO	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		MORPHE
			BLAZER
			MAIN LINE FLAX

NC Frame Colours

N12 PANTONE 17-6212	N13 PANTONE 17-532	N14 RAL3001	N15 RAL5014	N16 RAL1005

Spot - Breakout

SP-500-NC shown

Spot - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered stool, seat dia 400mm, seat height 500mm, powder coated steel 4-leg base, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
SP-500-N1	black powder coated frame	£376	£383	£390	£397
SP-500-NC	coloured powder coated frame	£390	£397	£408	£416

SP-500-NC info -   Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 500mm   Seat Height - 470mm   Weight - 6kg

SP-770-NC shown

Spot - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered stool, seat dia 400mm, seat height 770mm, powder coated steel 4-leg base, plastic gliders for carpets, footrest

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
SP-770-N1	black powder coated frame	£473	£480	£492	£499
SP-770-NC	coloured powder coated frame	£487	£496	£506	£513

SP-770-NC info -   Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 770mm   Seat Height - 740mm   Weight - 8kg

SP-490-3-NC shown

Spot - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered two or three seat bench, 4-leg steel base powder coated, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
SP-490-2-N1	2 person - black frame	£881	£925	£975	£1019
SP-490-2-NC	2 person - coloured frame	£895	£939	£990	£1037
SP-490-3-N1	3 person - black frame	£1059	£1107	£1171	£1223
SP-490-3-NC	3 person - coloured frame	£1074	£1121	£1187	£1237

SP-490-2-NC info -   Width x Depth x Height - 1240 x 470 x 490mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 20kg
SP-490-3-NC info -   Width x Depth x Height - 1700 x 470 x 490mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 26kg

seating

Sunrise & Pin Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

NC Frame Colours

N12 PANTONE 17-6212	N13 PANTONE 17-532	N14 RAL3001	N15 RAL5014	N16 RAL1005

Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ONE	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE	CRISP
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CAPTURE
	MILANO		MORPHE
	CURA		BLAZER
			MAIN LINE FLAX

Sunrise & Pin - Conference

Please Note:
Sunrise chairs with armrests are not stackable

Sunrise - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, fully upholstered shell, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, with or without armrests, black, white, chrome or coloured frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
152-N1	black frame	£352	£395	£435	£480	£650	£719
152/BR-N1	black frame inc arms	£530	£598	£654	£716	£985	£1075
152-N0	white frame	£352	£395	£435	£480	£650	£719
152/BR-N0	white frame inc arms	£530	£598	£654	£716	£985	£1075
152-N4	chrome frame	£327	£367	£407	£457	£624	£694
152/BR-N4	chrome frame inc arms	£506	£570	£625	£694	£959	£1050
152-NC	coloured frame	£367	£410	£450	£494	£664	£733
152/BR-NC	coloured frame inc arms	£545	£614	£669	£730	£999	£1090

152-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 570 x 870mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 6kg
152/BR-NC info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 570 x 870mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

152-NC shown

Please Note:
Sunrise chairs with armrests are not stackable

Sunrise - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

conference chair, with or without armrests, 4 legs made of oak, fully upholstered

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
152-D		£567	£607	£654	£701	£879	£949
152/BR-D		£745	£810	£872	£937	£1214	£1305

152-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 570 x 870mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 6kg
152/BR-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 570 x 870mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 7kg

Pin - supplied with a tilting column

Pin height adjustable tilting stool, available in 2 column heights

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
PIN/H730	550-730mm adjustment	£543	£546	£553	£564
PIN/H850	600-850mm adjustment	£543	£546	£553	£564

PIN/H730 info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 550/730mm   Seat Height - 510/680mm   Weight - 6kg
PIN/H850 info - Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 600/850mm   Seat Height - 570/810mm   Weight - 7kg

Flexi - Conference

FLEXI/120-N1 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg frame

Flexi design conference chair, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of NC Frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/120-N1	black powder coated frame	£507	£536	£578	£608
FLEXI/120-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£519	£549	£591	£620
FLEXI/120-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£519	£549	£591	£620

FLEXI/120 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 560 x 780mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 8kg

FLEXI/122-YELLOW shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 leg stool

Flexi design high stool, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of NC Frame colours

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
FLEXI/122-N1	black powder coated frame	£536	£555	£608	£637
FLEXI/122-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£549	£578	£620	£650
FLEXI/122-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£549	£578	£620	£650

FLEXI/122 info - Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 570 x 1080mm   Seat Height - 750mm   Weight - 9kg

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
ERA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ONE	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
SALO	VALENCIA	VENICE	CRISP
	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS	CAPTURE
	MILANO		MORPHE
	CURA		BLAZER
			MAIN LINE FLAX

Wave 032 Shell Colours

RAL 5018	RAL 3012	RAL 9004	RAL 1019	RAL 9003

NC Frame Colours

N12 PANTONE 17-6212	N13 PANTONE 17-532	N14 RAL3001	N15 RAL5014	N16 RAL1005

Wave - Meeting

Wave - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest pan, steel wire frame

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032-Q-N4	chrome skid frame	£559	£599	£664	£708
032-Q-N1	black skid frame	£585	£628	£693	£737
032-Q-N0	white skid frame	£588	£628	£693	£737
032-Q-NC	coloured skid frame	£599	£642	£708	£751

032-Q-N1 shown — 032-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 550 x 760mm — Seat Height - 430mm — Weight - 9kg

Wave - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest pan, steel 4-leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032-N1	black 4 leg frame	£505	£552	£616	£657
032-N0	white 4 leg frame	£505	£552	£616	£657
032-NC	coloured 4 leg frame	£519	£566	£632	£675

032-NC shown — 032 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 780mm — Seat Height - 450mm — Weight - 9kg

Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest, plastic gliders, 4-star black or white nylon base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032/F90-BL	black 4 star base	£625	£668	£729	£769
032/F90-WH	white 4 star base	£639	£682	£744	£791

032/F90-N1 shown — 032/F90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 550 x 760mm — Seat Height - 430mm — Weight - 9kg

Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, plastic shell, upholstered seat and backrest, plastic gliders, 4-star nylon black or white base, black or white carpet castors Ø 55 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
032/F95-BL	black 4 star base on castors	£639	£682	£744	£791
032/F95-WH	white 4 star base on castors	£682	£726	£791	£835

032/F95-N0 shown — 032/F95 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 550 x 760mm — Seat Height - 430mm — Weight - 9kg

---

Wave - Meeting

Wave - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, , upholstered shell, black plastic seat cover, steel wire base, plastic gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033-Q-N4	chrome skid frame	£599	£628	£679	£734
033-Q-N1	black skid frame	£632	£657	£711	£762
033-Q-N0	white skid frame	£633	£657	£711	£762
033-Q-NC	coloured skid frame	£646	£675	£726	£777

033-Q-N1 shown — 032-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 560 x 760mm — Seat Height - 430mm — Weight - 10kg

Wave - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, , upholstered shell, black plastic seat cover, steel 4-leg base, plastic gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033-N1	black 4 leg frame	£555	£581	£632	£686
033-N0	white 4 leg frame	£555	£581	£632	£686
033-NC	coloured 4 leg frame	£569	£595	£646	£701

033-NC shown — 033 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 580 x 780mm — Seat Height - 450mm — Weight - 9kg

Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, fully upholstered shell, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, black plastic seat cover, 4-star black or white nylon base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033/F90-BL	black 4 star base	£657	£686	£734	£795
033/F90-WH	white 4 star base	£675	£704	£748	£810

033/F90-N1 shown — 033/F90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 560 x 760mm — Seat Height - 430mm — Weight - 9kg

Wave - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, fully upholstered shell, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, black plastic seat cover, 4-star black or white nylon base, carpet castors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
033/F95-BL	black 4 star base on castors	£675	£704	£748	£810
033/F95-WH	white 4 star base on castors	£715	£741	£791	£850

033/F95-N0 shown — 033/F95 info - Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 560 x 760mm — Seat Height - 430mm — Weight - 9kg

seating

Melody Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	LEATHER
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

Melody - Conference

Melody - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, upholstered seat and back rest, without armrests, plastic gliders, steel wire frame base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
361-Q-N4	chrome wire frame	£482	£502	£535	£555
361-Q-N1	black wire frame	£506	£532	£561	£574
361-Q-N0	white wire frame	£506	£532	£561	£574

361-Q-N1 shown   361-Q info -   Width x Depth x Height - 500 x 500 x 810mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 9kg

Melody - supplied with oak legs

fully upholstered shell, without armrests, wooden base, oiled natural oak, no gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
361-D	natural oak legs	£655	£675	£701	£723

361-D shown   361-D info -   Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 510 x 810mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 9kg

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel confrence chair, upholstered seat and backrest, without arms, easily replaceable plastic gliders for carpets, 4-star black or white nylon base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D
361/F90-BL	black 4 star base	£544	£564	£594	£613
361/F90-WH	white 4 star base	£558	£574	£606	£623

361/F90-WH shown

361/F90-BL shown   361/F90 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 490 x 520 x 800mm   Seat Height - 420mm   Weight - 8kg

Melody - Meeting

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star polished aluminium, black or white base, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F70-N6	polished aluminium base	£886	£918	£971	£1006	£1152	£1259
360/F70-N1	black aluminium base	£938	£974	£1022	£1055	£1205	£1315
360/F70-N0	white aluminium base	£938	£974	£1022	£1055	£1205	£1315

360/F70-N6 shown   360/F70 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 15kg

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star polished aluminium, black or white base, castors for carpets Ø 60 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F75-N6	polished aluminium base	£870	£899	£948	£983	£1129	£1241
360/F75-N1	black aluminium base	£918	£951	£1000	£1036	£1182	£1292
360/F75-N0	white aluminium base	£918	£951	£1000	£1036	£1182	£1292

360/F75-N1 shown   360/F75 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 15kg

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star black or white nylon base, plastic gliders for carpets

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F90-BL	black nylon base	£723	£755	£806	£841	£986	£1101
360/F90-WH	white nylon base	£737	£664	£817	£853	£1000	£1110

360/F90-BL shown   360/F90 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 13kg

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, 4-star black or white nylon base, black or white rubber castors for hard floors, Ø 55 mm

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F95-BL	black nylon base	£730	£766	£814	£847	£996	£1107
360/F95-WH	white nylon base	£763	£795	£841	£879	£1025	£1132

360/F95-BL shown   360/F95 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 820mm   Seat Height - 440mm   Weight - 13kg

seating

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	LEATHER
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

Melody - Conference

360/F25-N6 shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and arms, felt anti-scratch glider pads for hard floors, 4-star polished, black or white aluminium base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£1010	£1039	£1090	£1126	£1269	£1383
360/F25-N1	black aluminium base	£1058	£1094	£1140	£1179	£1325	£1438
360/F25-N0	white aluminium base	£1058	£1094	£1140	£1179	£1325	£1438

360/F25 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 810mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 15kg

360-Q-N4 shown

Melody - supplied with a wire frame

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests, plastic gliders, chrome, black or white steel wire frame base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360-Q-N4	chrome steel frame	£671	£701	£752	£788	£935	£1045
360-Q-N1	black steel frame	£695	£727	£775	£814	£957	£1064
360-Q-N0	white steel frame	£695	£727	£775	£814	£957	£1064

360-Q info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 560 x 810mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 13kg

360-K-N7 shown

360-N1 shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, upholstered seat, backrest and armrests, plastic gliders, black or steel bronze powder coated 4-leg base

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360-N1	black 4 leg frame	£737	£769	£817	£853	£1000	£1110
360-N7	bronze 4 leg frame	£752	£782	£831	£873	£1016	£1126

360 info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 810mm   Seat Height - 430mm   Weight - 14kg

Melody - Meeting

360-D shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, upholstered seat and backrest, upholstered armrests included in the backrest, wooden base, natural oak, oiled, no gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360-D	oak 4 leg frame	£824	£856	£906	£944	£1090	£1201

360-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 580 x 800mm   Seat Height - 420mm   Weight - 13kg

360/FW shown

Melody - supplied with a 4 star base

swivel conference chair, upholstered seat and backrest, upholstered armrests included in the backrest, 4-star ash base, stained black or natural oak, no gliders

Code	Description	A	B	C	D	E	F
360/FW	4 leg frame	£990	£1025	£1078	£1110	£1256	£1367

360/FW info - Width x Depth x Height - 580 x 570 x 840mm   Seat Height - 460mm   Weight - 15kg

seating

NC Frame Colours

| N12 PANTONE 17-6212 | N13 PANTONE 17-532 | N14 RAL3001 | N15 RAL5014 | N16 RAL1005 |

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	LEATHER
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

Optional Extra
Headrest - HO

Polo+ - Soft & Relax

Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

conference chair, fully upholstered shell, plastic gliders, steel powder coated 4-leg base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
PO-N2	£747	£799	£867	£929	£1136	£1209
PO-NC	£762	£816	£882	£947	£1151	£1224

PO-N info -   Width x Depth x Height - 610 x 580 x 760mm   Seat Height - 420mm   Weight - 9kg

Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
PO-F-N4	£893	£943	£1013	£1075	£1282	£1355

PO-F-N4 info -   Width x Depth x Height - 610 x 610 x 790mm   Seat Height - 450mm   Weight - 11kg

Relax - Soft & Relax

Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered high backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX V	£1394	£1493	£1594	£1696	£2042	£2096
RELAX V-HO (inc headrest)	£1420	£1533	£1648	£1766	£2162	£2238

RELAX V info -   Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 760 x 1010mm   Seat Height - 400mm   Weight - 14kg

Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered medium backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX S	£1344	£1420	£1504	£1587	£1853	£1915

RELAX S info -   Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 710 x 750mm   Seat Height - 400mm   Weight - 12kg

Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered swivel footstool for RELAX armchairs, polished aluminium four-star base

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
RELAX T	£718	£751	£791	£823	£943	£973

RELAX T info -   Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 540 x 410mm   Seat Height - 370mm   Weight - 8kg

seating

Code	Description	Price
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N4	polished aluminium base	£327
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£327
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£327

Flexi Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	LEATHER
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

seating

Flexi - Soft & Relax

FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£950	£979	£1011	£1053	£1165	£1219
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1035	£1064	£1097	£1139	£1249	£1304
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1035	£1064	£1097	£1139	£1249	£1304

FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description with arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6	polished aluminium base & armrests	£950	£979	£1011	£1053	£1165	£1219
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N1	black powder coated base & armrests	£1035	£1064	£1097	£1139	£1249	£1304
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N0	white powder coated base & armrests	£1035	£1064	£1097	£1139	£1249	£1304

FLEXI/L/F27-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully upholstered, swivel lounge armchair, choice of base, supplied with seat cushion

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/L/F27-N6/PL	polished aluminium base	£1303	£1374	£1452	£1533	£1797	£1943
FLEXI/L/F27-N1/PL	black powder coated base	£1371	£1435	£1517	£1601	£1865	£2004
FLEXI/L/F27-N0/PL	white powder coated base	£1371	£1435	£1517	£1601	£1865	£2004

FLEXI/P/D shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 oak legs
fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, 4 wooden legs

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/D	oak legs	£849	£895	£934	£982	£1132

NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER

FLEXI/P/F25-N6 shown

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
FLEXI/P/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£1038	£1077	£1126	£1171	£1317
FLEXI/P/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1089	£1135	£1181	£1230	£1373
FLEXI/P/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1089	£1135	£1181	£1230	£1373

NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER

Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base
fully-upholstered swivel armchair, high backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E	P
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6	polished aluminium base	£1511	£1589	£1660	£1738	£1995	£2232
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£1579	£1657	£1731	£1809	£2063	£2304
FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£1579	£1657	£1731	£1809	£2063	£2304

FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6 shown

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE	
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX	
	CURA		CAPTURE	
			BLAZER	

NC Frame Colours

| N12 PANTONE 17-6212 | N13 PANTONE 17-532 | N14 RAL3001 | N15 RAL5014 | N16 RAL1005 |

Oslo - Soft & Relax

Oslo - supplied with a 4 leg steel frame

single or double armchair with fully upholstered shell, no armrests,
plastic gliders, 4-leg powder coated frame

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
OL/K1-N1	single - black 4 leg frame	£843	£895	£976	£1028	£1246
OL/K1-N7	single - bronze 4 leg frame	£855	£908	£989	£1041	£1259
OL/K1-NC	single - coloured 4 leg frame	£855	£908	£989	£1041	£1259
OL/K2-N1	double - black 4 leg frame	£1232	£1317	£1451	£1541	£1896
OL/K2-N7	double - bronze 4 leg frame	£1246	£1330	£1463	£1555	£1909
OL/K2-NC	double - coloured 4 leg frame	£1246	£1330	£1463	£1555	£1909

OL/K1-N info - Width x Depth x Height - 680 x 750 x 770mm Seat Height - 320mm Weight - 10kg
OL/K2-N info - Width x Depth x Height - 1320 x 750 x 770mm Seat Height - 320mm Weight - 21kg

Oslo - supplied with a 4 leg wood frame

single or double armchair, fully upholstered shell, without armrests,
4-leg oak stained ash stool, no gliders

Code	Description no arms	A	B	C	D	E
OL/K1-D	single - wood 4 leg frame	£1064	£1113	£1187	£1232	£1431
OL/K2-D	double - wood 4 leg frame	£1783	£1867	£1991	£2078	£2413

OL/K1-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 680 x 760 x 760mm Seat Height - 310mm Weight - 13kg
OL/K2-D info - Width x Depth x Height - 1320 x 760 x 760mm Seat Height - 310mm Weight - 24kg

seating

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	PANAMA
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	STEEL CUT TRIO	LEATHER
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	CORK	
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE		
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	CURA		CAPTURE		
			BLAZER		

Club - Soft & Relax

Club Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-K1	810 x 720 x 780	£1491	£1593	£1702	£1807	£2128	£2415
CLUB-K2 (2 seater)	1500 x 720 x 780	£2404	£2550	£2713	£2869	£3350	£3789

CLUB-K1 info - Width x Depth x Height - 820 x 720 x 780mm   Seat Height - 380mm   Weight - 21kg
CLUB-K2 info - Width x Depth x Height - 1500 x 720 x 780mm   Seat Height - 380mm   Weight - 38kg

Club Sofas

ottoman, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	W x D x H	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLUB-POUF	760 x 510 x 430	£1069	£1116	£1182	£1241	£1433	£1614

CLUB-POUF info - Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 510 x 430mm   Seat Height - 390mm   Weight - 11kg

Club - Soft & Relax

Club - 90 degree inverted sofa

modular system element, 90 outer corner, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-DRO90	£1968	£2084	£2211	£2338	£2724	£3076

CL-DR090 info - Width x Depth x Height - 850 x 940 x 720mm   Seat Height - 380mm   Weight - 21kg

Club - 90 degree sofa

modular system element, 90 inner corner, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-DR90	£1968	£2084	£2211	£2338	£2724	£3076

CL-DR90 info - Width x Depth x Height - 820 x 940 x 720mm   Seat Height - 380mm   Weight - 21kg

CL-K-L shown

CL-K-R shown

Club - outer sofa

modular system element, right or left hand outer chair, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-K-R	£1458	£1560	£1654	£1753	£2076	£2342
CL-K-L	£1458	£1560	£1654	£1753	£2076	£2342

CL-K-R or L info - Width x Depth x Height - 620 x 720 x 780mm   Seat Height - 380mm   Weight - 15kg

Club - centre sofa

modular system element, center chair, fully upholstered shell, 4-leg base with low grey plastic felt gliders

Code	A	B	C	D	E	F
CL-K	£1404	£1491	£1604	£1694	£1996	£2258

CL-K info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 720 x 720mm   Seat Height - 380mm   Weight - 15kg

seating

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
SALO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP
	ASPECT	VENICE	MORPHE
	MILANO		MAIN LINE FLAX
	CURA		CAPTURE
			BLAZER

Kubik - Soft & Relax

Kubik - High Back Sofas

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel
surround and Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KUBIK BOX/1	single high back sofa	870 x 720 x 1370	£2602	£2793	£3036	£3261
KUBIK BOX/2	2 seater high back sofa	1470 x 720 x 1370	£3124	£3382	£3742	£3999
KUBIK BOX/3	3 seater high back sofa	1870 x 720 x 1370	£3469	£3748	£4187	£4470

Kubik - Soft & Relax

Kubik - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and
integrated meeting table with a Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	B	C	D
KBS2	2 person booth with table	2570 x 910 x 1370	£6726	£7220	£7875	£8436
KBS4	4 person booth with table	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£7772	£8398	£9286	£9912
KBS6	6 person booth with table	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£8461	£9131	£10177	£10853

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Anthracite (AN), Beech (B), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO),
Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R), Vintage (VT), Chestnut (CT), Alpine (AP), Truffle (TR), Mist (MT), Dovetail (DT)

seating

Price Band A - One & Era

ONE

category **A**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 350 g/lm
Width: 150 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
EN 1021-1&2, BS 5852 Crib 5,
BS 7176 Medium Hazard

ON8033	ON8017	ON8532	ON2519	ON1506	ON4566

ON6512	ON6024	ON4528	ON6591	ON7504	ON7521

ERA
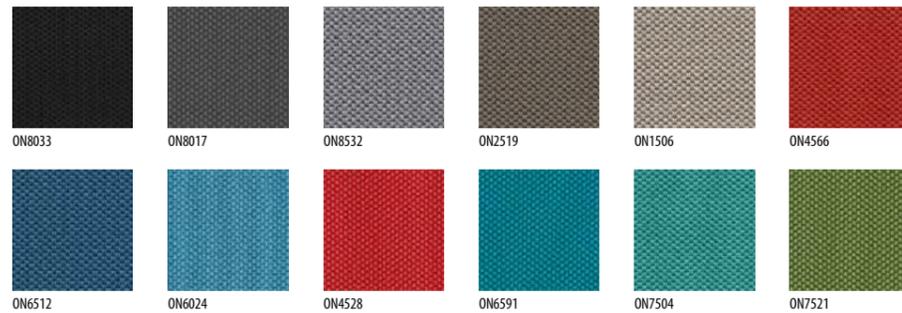
category **A**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 448 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Light Fastness: EN ISO 105-BO2
Fastness of rubbing: EN ISO 150x12
Pilling: 5
Flammability: EN 1021/1-2

CSE02	CSE05	CSE06	CSE08	CSE10	CSE11

CSE12	CSE13	CSE14	CSE15	CSE16
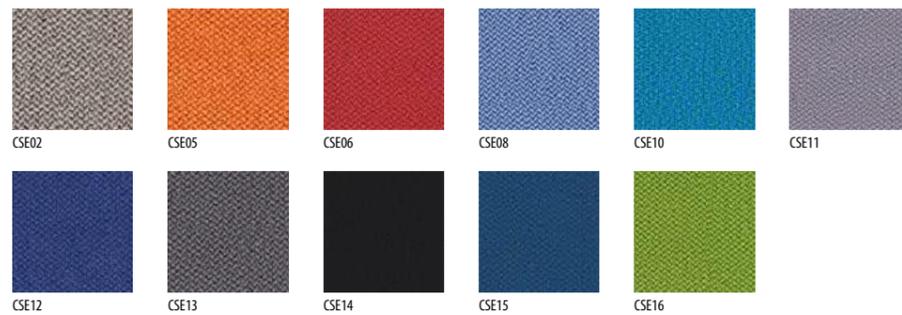
Price Band B - Xtreme

XTREME

category **B**

Composition: 100% Polyester Xtreme FR
Weight: 434 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles
Flammability:
(GB) CRIB 5, (D)B1 EN 1021/1-2

STOCK COLOURS

E252 (YS100 Ocean)	E168 (YS168 Tortuga)	E79 (YS079 Panama)	E81 (YS081 Blizzard)	E30 (YS030 Tobago)	E94 (YS094 Slip)

E46 (YS046 Sombrero)	E9 (YS009 Havana)	E156 (YS156 Madura)	E72 (YS072 Solano)	E159 (YS159 Lombok)

Price Band B - Style, Aspect & Valencia

STYLE

category **B**

Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 530 g/lm
Width: 150 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 80000 cycles BS EN ISO 12945-2
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2

60011	60999	60025	66063	66062	68054

61078	63033	63034	64092	63056	64089

65037	66057	66086	67030	68099

ASPECT

category **B**

Composition: 75% Trevira CS / 25% Polyester
Weight: 325 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 55000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2: 1998
Flammability:
B 3825 EN 1021 1&2

ACT02	ACT04	ACT05	ACT06	ACT07	ACT13

ACT15	ACT16	ACT18	ACT22	ACT23	ACT24

ACT26	ACT29	ACT30	ACT31

seating

Price Band C - Silvertex & Fame

SILVERTEX

category **C**

Composition: PVC
Weight: 685 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles EN ISO 12947:1999
Flammability:
EN ISO 1021-1, EN ISO 1021-2
Features
Antibacterial protection
Resistance to blood, urine and oil

| S4004 | S0009 | S5008 | S3007 | S2016 | S9002 |

| S1051 | S2011 | S9001 |

FAME

category **C**

Composition: 95% Wools of New Zealand / 5% Polyamide
Weight: 630 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 200 000 cycles EN ISO 12947-2
Flammability/:
BS EN 1021 1&2 Crib 5 ÖNORM B 3825-B1-3800Q1 UK

| FA60003 | FA60078 | FA60999 | FA61003 | FA63016 | FA64089 |

| FA65084 | FA66071 | FA66075 | FA67016 | FA68035 | FA68145 |
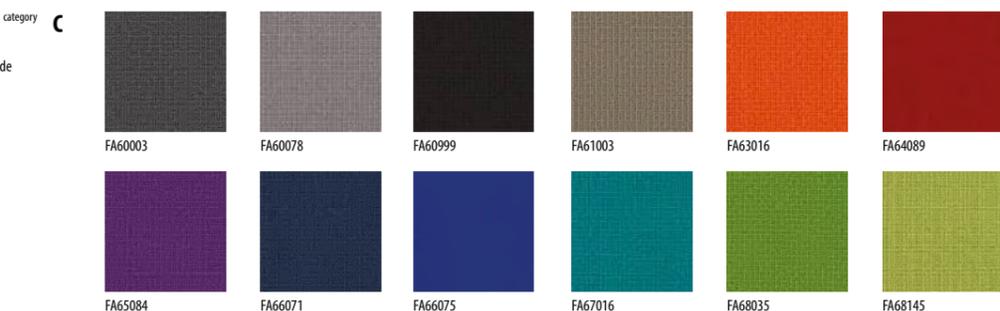
Price Band D - Blazer & Crisp

SYNERGY

category **D**

Composition: 95% Virgin Wool / 5% Polyamide
Weight: 400 g/m²
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 150 000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2:1998
Flammability:
BS EN 1021 1&2
UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM
BS 7176 LOW HAZARD
NF D 60-013
ÖNORM B 3825 & A3800-1

| SY08 (LDS08) | SY27 (LDS27) | SY35 (LDS35) | SY38 (LDS38) | SY45 (LDS45) | SY47 (LDS47) |

| SY56 (LDSS6) | SY57 (LDS57) | SY62 (LDS62) | SY63 (LDS63) | SY74 (LDS74) | SY83 (LDS83) | SY85 (LDS85) |

CRISP

category **D**

Composition:
93% Wool, 7% Polyamide
Weight: 460 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 200 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2

| R4013 | R4021 | R4115 | R4411 | R4203 | R4752 |

| R4430 | R4601 | R4711 | R4731 | R4741 |

Price Band E - Comfort+

COMFORT+

category **E**

Composition:
88% Polyester, 12% Polyurethane
Weight: 385 g/lm
Width: 140 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 150 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2
Flammability:
B 3825 B1, BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2

| C0050 | C0010 | C60003 | C61002 | C66005 |

Price Band F - Leather

PANAMA LEATHER

category **F**

Composition:
100% Leather
Weight: 950 g/m²

| P5200 | P5250 | P5310 | P5320 | P5110 | P5400 |

| P5000 | P1025 | P100 |

Price Band - Nets & Rib

NET

Composition: 70% Polyvinyl - 30% Polyester
Weight: 560 g/lm
Width: 190 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 100 000 cycles

| NET202 | NET224 | NET231 |
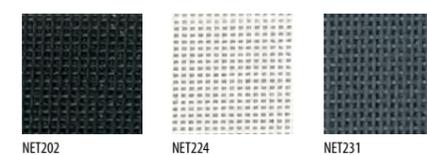
RIB

Composition: 58% Polyamid, 34% Polyester, 8% Polyacryl
Weight: 250 g/m²
Width: 160 cm
Abrasion resistance:
Martindale 190 000 cycles
EN ISO 12947-2
Flammability: EN 1021-1
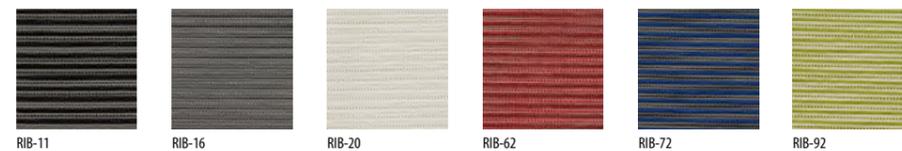
| RIB-11 | RIB-16 | RIB-20 | RIB-62 | RIB-72 | RIB-92 |

seating

Board finishes - 25mm & 18mm

VINTAGE (VT) WALNUT (N) CHESTNUT (CT) BEECH (B) STONE OAK (SO)

ANTHRACITE (AN) NEBRASKA OAK (NO) TRUFFLE (TR) NORDIC (RD) RUSTIC (R)

NATURAL (NA) VERADE OAK (VO) ALPINE (AP) MIST (MT) DOVETAIL (DT)

BLACK (BL) SLATE (ST) SILVER (S) GREY (G) WHITE (W)

Pastel Colours - 18mm Only (Storage Doors & Fascias, Matrix Accessories)

FERN (FN) FJORD (FJ) TAUPE (TP) MAROON (MR)

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering
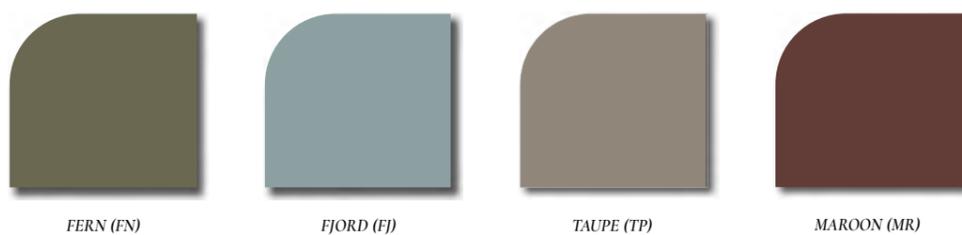
Trim finishes

Some Imperial furniture ranges are available from 2 frame finish bands.

Band 1 finishes are standard colour options across all Imperial product ranges.

Band 2 finishes are available on specific product ranges and subject to a £85 nett surcharge per order.
Please add the surcharge code as a line item to your Purchase Order for each Band 2 frame finish.
The £85 surcharge is applied to each Band 2 frame finish per order.
Band 2 finishes are subject to a minimum 4 week leadtime.

BAND 1 Frame Finishes

RAL9017
Black
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

RAL9006
Silver
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

RAL9016
White
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

RAL7012
Grey
Leatherette
Satin

Only available as :
Sirius Desks
Sirius I Leg Tables
Circular Pillar Bases
Cruciform Table Bases
Canteen Table Frames

BAND 2 Frame Finishes (Band 2 product codes have a suffix of .B2. Please specify frame finish when ordering)

RAL5001
Green Blue
Smooth Matt

RAL7030
Stone Grey
Smooth Matt

RAL6013
Reed Green
Smooth Matt

RAL7016
Anthracite
Textured Satin
30% Gloss

CLEAR
Clear Coat
Smooth Satin
30% Gloss

Y2217F
Bronze
Smooth Matt

Please note: Only specific furniture ranges are available with a Band 2 frame finish

Contrasting Edging - Contact our Specials Department

finishes

Accreditation & Certification 2026

At Imperial Office Furniture we are constantly striving for further accreditation for both our business practice and products alike.

These accreditations show the high standards we put forward to our customers, therefore allowing our furniture to be specified in contracts where such standards are required.

ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System

ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System

ISO 45001:2018 Health and Safety Management System

FSC Chain of Custody Standard (TT-COC-007000)

FIRA Gold Installation

Commercial Interiors UK

FIRA Tested

2025/26

FIRA Membership

Sirius Radial Workstation

Odyssey Radial Workstation

Pure Combination Workstation

Veta 2 Person Cluster

iBench 4 Person Cluster

Freedom Lite Workstation

Side Opening Tambour Cupboard

Desk High Pedestal

Hoop Leg Escape Bench

Panel End Escape Bench

Environment Policy Statement

At Imperial Office Furniture we define the Scope of our ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System to be 'the manufacture and supply of office furniture'.

Within the scope we are committed to continuously pursue opportunities to reduce our consumption of resources, to avoid waste and to comply with all environmental legislation and regulatory requirements in order to protect the environment.

Top management endorses this policy and ensures it is compatible with the context and strategic direction of the Company. Top management are accountable for the effectiveness of the environmental management system (EMS) and are responsible for ensuring that it is communicated, understood, implemented and maintained at all levels within the Company and ultimately, that it achieves its intended outcomes.

Top management promotes and is committed to continual improvements of the EMS to enhance environmental performance. This is facilitated through the setting of documented environmental objectives based on our significant environmental aspects and compliance obligations. Action plans have been set to achieve objectives and are maintained as part of the EMS internal auditing, monitoring and management review processes. The results of which are communicated to interested parties, where appropriate.

Imperial was certified by the Forest Stewardship Council® "FSC®" in 2019, this enables the sourcing and manufacturing of chipboard for all desking and storage products to be FSC® Mix 70%. This contributes to reducing the impacts of climate change as this protects forests from conversion to other land uses such as agriculture. Introducing management practices that maintain the integrity of the forest and restoring degraded forests.

We are committed to minimising the impact of our operations on the environment by ensuring that we achieve the following:

- Protects the natural environment from harm and degradation.
- Prevents pollution and meets other specific relevant commitments including sustainable resource use.
- Complies with all compliance obligations, where these relate to our environmental aspects.
- Directors, management and supervisory staff have responsibilities for the implementation of the policy and ensure that environmental issues are given adequate consideration in the planning and day-to-day operations of all activities.
- Provides employees and others with the resources needed for the EMS, including support and encouragement to fulfil the requirements, commensurate with their role.
- Strives to integrate the EMS into all business processes.
- Minimises waste to landfill by segregating and recycling waste where economically and operationally feasible.
- Co-ordinates business transport so as to reduce fuel consumption.
- Uses energy, water, materials and other natural resources as efficiently as possible.
- Ensures that the environment is considered in the procurement of products and services.
- Work with suppliers and customers to ensure the best environmental practice is adopted in all of our activities, so far as is reasonably practicable.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C150635

The mark of responsible forestry

Services

Cad Planning

Space planning is an essential part of the modern day office. With our team of highly skilled cad designers we aim to fulfill the planning requirements of all our clients. Our planning service ranges from detailed 2D cad plans to impressive 3D renders. All plans are produced to the highest standard creating the most stylish yet practical working environment.
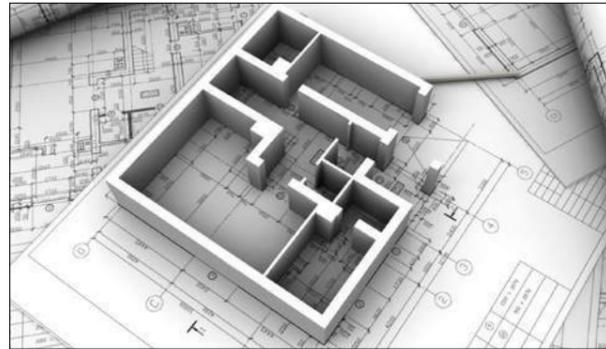
Website

The Imperial Office Furniture website, the ultimate hub of information. Whether you are looking for new products, the latest news, or simply inspiration for your workspace, head over to our website.

Hosting extensive downloadable content and a fully responsive layout for all desktop and mobile devices, the Imperial website is extremely beneficial to the Imperial dealer network.

Check us out at:
www.imperialfurniture.co.uk
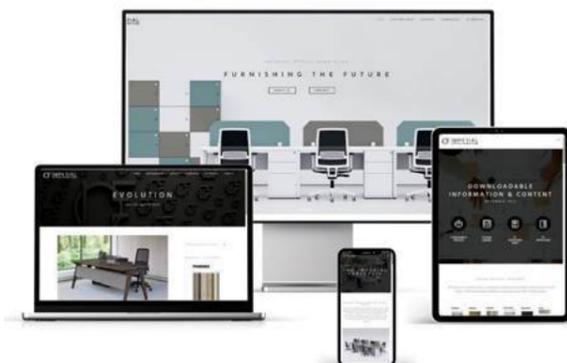
Showroom

Our Manchester showroom has now been open for a year and is proving to be a great success with our dealer partners using the facility on a regular basis . Situated in Manchester City Centre, less than five minutes walk from Piccadilly train station which has good connections to all areas of the country.

We can be found at **9 Portland street, Manchester, M1 3BE.**
Please contact your Area Sales Manager to arrange a visit.

Delivery & Installation

Imperial have successfully developed a unique delivery and installation service, now in its eighth year , our nationwide facility continues to grow at a rapid rate with our dealer partners across mainland UK.

Our experienced installation teams undergo a four week product training programme at our factory to ensure every installation is performed in a professional and efficient manner.

Please contact our Installation Manager or email install@imperialfurniture.co.uk with any enquiries.
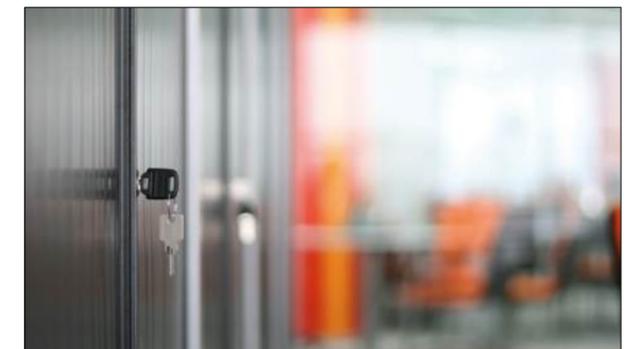
Sales, Customer services and After sales

Imperial Office Furniture employs field area sales managers covering all parts of mainland U.K. Their core responsibility is to provide support to our dealer base with a hands on approach.

A varied range of support is on hand, from product training, site visits and surveys, assisting with quotations, joint presentations to end user clients and ongoing updates with information and all current literature.

Terms & Conditions

Imperial Office Furniture Limited – Standard Terms of Sale

1 Interpretation

1.1 In these Terms:
"Customer" means the person who accepts Imperial's Written quotation for the sale of the Goods or whose Written order for the Goods is accepted by Imperial;
"Goods" means the goods (including any instalment of the goods or any parts for them) which Imperial is to supply in accordance with these Terms;
"Imperial" means Imperial Office Furniture Limited (registered in England under number 03858693);
"Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of the Goods;
"Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out in the Customer's purchase order form, or the Customer's written acceptance of Imperial's quotation as the case may be;
"Terms" means the standard terms of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial;
"Writing", and any similar expression, includes facsimile transmission and electronic mail but not other forms of electronic communication.
1.2 A reference in these Terms to a provision of a statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.
1.3 The headings in these Terms are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

2 Basis of the sale

2.1 These Terms shall govern and apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing.
2.2 No variation to these Terms shall be binding unless agreed in Writing between the authorised representatives of the Customer and Imperial.
2.3 Imperial's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations concerning the Goods unless confirmed by Imperial in Writing. In entering into the Contract the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on any such representations which are not so confirmed, but nothing in these Terms affects the liability of either party for fraudulent misrepresentation.
2.4 Any advice or recommendation given by Imperial or its employees or agents to the Customer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods which is not confirmed in Writing by Imperial is followed or acted upon entirely at the Customer's own risk, and accordingly Imperial shall not be liable for any such advice or recommendation which is not so confirmed.
2.5 Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by Imperial shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of Imperial.

3 Orders and specifications

3.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Terms.
3.2 No order submitted by the Customer shall be deemed to be accepted by Imperial unless and until confirmed in Writing by Imperial's authorised representative, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
3.3 A quotation for the Goods given by Imperil shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 days from its date of issue.
3.4 The Customer shall be responsible to Imperial for ensuring the accuracy of the terms of any order (including any applicable specification) submitted by the Customer, and for giving Imperial any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable Imperial to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms.
3.5 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Order.
3.6 The quality of the Goods and any specification for them shall be as set out in Imperial's published literature for the Goods current at the date of the Contract.
3.7 Imperial reserves the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which are required to conform with any applicable statutory, regulatory or E.U. requirements or, where the Goods are to be supplied to Imperial's specification, which do not materially affect their quality or performance.
3.8 No order which has been accepted by Imperial may be cancelled by the Customer except with the agreement in Writing of Imperial and on terms that the Customer shall indemnify Imperial in full against all loss (including loss of profit), costs (including the cost of all labour and materials used), damages, charges and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of cancellation.

4 Price of the goods

4.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price state in the Order or, where no price has been quoted (or a quoted price is no longer valid), the price listed in Imperial's published price list current at the date of the Contract.
4.2 Imperial reserves the right, by giving Written notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, to increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to Imperial which is due to any factor beyond the control of Imperial (such as, without limitation, any foreign exchange fluctuation, currency regulation, alteration of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of manufacture), any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give Imperial adequate information or instructions.
4.3 Except as otherwise stated in the Order or in any price list of Imperial, and unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, all prices are given by Imperial on an ex works basis, and where Imperial agrees to deliver the Goods otherwise than at Imperial's premises, the Customer shall be liable to pay Imperial's charges for transport, packaging and insurance.
4.4 The price is exclusive of any applicable value added tax, which the Customer shall be additionally liable to pay to Imperial at the prevailing rate.

5 Terms of payment

5.1 Imperial may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after completion of delivery or collection.

5.2 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, the Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds on 30 days end of month.
5.3 The time of payment of the price shall be of the essence of the Contract. Receipts for payment will be issued only upon request.
5.4 If the Customer fails to make any payment on the due date then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
5.4.1 cancel the contract or suspend any further deliveries to the Customer;
5.4.2 appropriate any payment made by the Customer to such of the Goods (or the goods supplied under any other contract between the Customer and Imperial) as Imperial may think fit (notwithstanding any purported appropriation by the Customer);
5.4.3 charge the Customer interest on the amount unpaid at the rate of 4% per annum above the Bank of England's base rate from time to time, but at 4% per annum for any period when that base rate is below 0%. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the amount unpaid.

6 Delivery

6.1 Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Customer collecting the Goods at Imperial's premises at any time after Imperial has notified the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection or, if some other place for delivery is agreed by Imperial, by Imperial delivering the Goods to that place.
6.2 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods however caused. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be delivered by Imperial in advance of the quoted delivery date on giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
6.3 Where the Goods are to be delivered in instalments, each delivery shall constitute a separate contract and failure by Imperial to deliver any one or more of the instalments in accordance with these Terms or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one or more instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.
6.4 If Imperial fails to deliver the Goods (or any instalment) for any reason other than any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control or the Customer's fault, and Imperial is accordingly liable to the Customer, Imperial's liability shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the cost to the Customer (in the cheapest available market) of similar goods to replace those not delivered over the price of the Goods.
6.5 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or fails to give Imperial adequate delivery instructions at the time stated for delivery (otherwise than by reason of any cause beyond the Customer's reasonable control or by reason of Imperial's fault) then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
6.5.1 store the Goods until actual delivery and charge the Customer for the reasonable costs (including insurance) of storage; or
6.5.2 sell the Goods at the best price reasonably obtainable and (after deducting all reasonable storage and selling expenses) account to the Customer for the excess over the price under the Contract or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price under the Contract.

7 Installation

Where Imperial has agreed in Writing to install the Goods:
7.1 Before the due delivery date the Customer must;
7.1.1 ensure that any works which should properly be carried out and completed before the Goods are installed (including, without limitation, those to or in respect of: floors and floor coverings; walls, ceilings and decorations; cabling, pipework and ductwork; and, fittings, equipment and apparatus for IT, electrical, telecommunications, heating, lighting and other services) are so carried out and completed;
7.1.2 inform Imperial of any problems Imperial or its agents or its sub-contractors may encounter in gaining access to the premises or any part of the premises in which the Goods are to be installed;
7.1.3 ensure that the part or parts of the premises in or on which the Goods are to be installed are clear, clean and fully accessible; and
7.1.4 ensure Imperial has access to a safe electricity supply sufficient for Imperial's purposes;
7.2 If Imperial's performance of any of its obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation ("Customer Default"):
7.2.1 without limiting or affecting any other right or remedy available to it, Imperial shall have the right to suspend performance of the installation of the Goods until the Customer remedies the Customer Default, and to rely on the Customer Default to relieve it from the performance of any of its obligations in each case to the extent the Customer Default presents or delays Imperial's performance of any of its obligations;
7.2.2 Imperial shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Customer arising directly or indirectly from Imperial's failure or delay to perform any of its obligations as set out in this clause 7.2; and
7.2.3 Imperial reserves the right to recover from the Customer all costs and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of the Customer's failure to comply with these obligations.
7.3 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, any goods or chattels of the Customer which are to be removed or replaced by or in the course of installation of the Goods shall upon removal or replacement belong to and be the absolute property of Imperial who shall be free to use or dispose of the same as Imperial sees fit.
7.4 Any dates quoted for installation of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in installation however caused. Time for installation shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be installed by Imperial in advance of the quoted date upon giving reasonable notice to the Customer.
7.5 Once installation of the Goods is completed;
7.5.1 Imperial will leave the site and the premises clear of all rubbish and unused materials which had been brought to the site by Imperial or its agents, employees or subcontractors; and
7.5.2 the Customer will be asked to sign an acceptance form to confirm its acceptance of the Goods. The Customer must inspect the Goods thoroughly and test any fittings and fixtures to ensure that it is satisfied with them. If the Customer finds any faults it must note them on the acceptance form.

8 Risk and property

8.1 Risk of damage to or loss of the Goods shall pass to the Customer:
8.1.1 in the case of Goods to be delivered at Imperial's premises, at the time when Imperial notifies the Customer that the Goods are available for collection; or
8.1.2 in the case of Goods to be delivered otherwise than at Imperial's premises (but not installed by Imperial), at the time of delivery or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, the time when Imperial has tendered delivery of the Goods; or,
8.1.3 in the case of Goods to be delivered and installed by Imperial, at the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that the Goods have been installed or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to allow Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors to install the Goods, the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that they are ready and willing to install the Goods.
8.2 Notwithstanding delivery, installation and the passing of risk in the Goods, or any other provision of these Terms, ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until Imperial has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
8.2.1 the Goods; and
8.2.2 all other sums which are or which become due to Imperial from the Customer on any account..3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:
8.3.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Imperial's bailee;
8.3.2 store the Goods (at no cost to Imperial) separately from all other goods of the Customer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Imperial's property;
8.3.3 not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods; and
8.3.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Imperial's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Imperial. On request the Customer shall produce the policy of insurance to Imperial.
8.4 The Customer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:
8.4.1 any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Customer's business at full market value; and
8.4.2 any such sale shall be a sale of Imperial's property on the Customer's own behalf and the Customer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.
8.5 The Customer's right to possession of the Goods shall terminate immediately if:
8.5.1 the Customer has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Customer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Customer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding-up of the Customer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer; or
8.5.2 the Customer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/ its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Imperial and the Customer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Customer ceases to trade; or
8.5.3 the Customer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.
8.6 Imperial shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Imperial.
8.7 The Customer grants Imperial, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Customer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.
8.8 Where Imperial is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Customer's right to possession has terminated, the Customer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Imperial to the Customer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Customer.
8.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Imperial's (but not the Customer's) rights contained in this Clause 9 shall remain in effect.

9 Warranties and Limitation of Liability

9.1 Subject to the following provisions Imperial warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 5 (five) years from delivery.
9.2 The above warranty is given by Imperial subject to the following conditions:
9.2.1 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from wilful damage, negligence, misuse or alteration as a result of a third party installing the Goods (unless installed by Imperial pursuant to clause 9);
9.2.2 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Imperial's instructions (whether oral or in Writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Imperial's approval;
9.2.3 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
9.2.4 the above warranty does not extend to parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by Imperial, in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warranty or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer to Imperial;
9.2.5 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition or guarantee) if the claim is not notified to them before the expiry of the warranty period;
9.2.6 the Customer must co-operate fully with Imperial and assist it in determining the validity of any claim under the above warranty and in particular, but without limitation, Imperial shall be entitled to require the Customer to return the Goods (at the Customer's risk and expense in all respects) to Imperial for such purposes (subject only to Imperial reimbursing to the Customer the reasonable and proper costs of transport and insurance in the event that the warranty claim is found to be valid);
9.2.7 where Imperial replace any Goods (or any part or parts thereof) under the warranty in clause

9.1, such warranty shall only apply to the replacement Goods (or the part or parts in question) for the remainder of the period of the warranty applicable to the Goods (or the part or parts in question) so replaced.
9.3 Where a valid claim in respect of any of the Goods under the warranty in clause 9.1, Imperial may repair or replace the Goods (or the part in question) free of charge or, at Imperial's sole discretion, refund to the Customer the price of the Goods (or a proportionate part of the price), in which case Imperial shall have no further liability to the Customer.
9.4 Nothing in these Terms shall limit or exclude Imperial's liability for:
9.4.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontracts (as applicable);
9.4.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
9.4.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
9.4.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
9.4.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for Imperial to exclude or restrict liability.
9.5 Subject to clause 9.4:
9.5.1 Imperial shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and
9.5.2 Imperial's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.
9.6 Imperial shall not be liable to the Customer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of Imperial's obligations in relation to the Goods, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall be regarded as causes beyond Imperial's reasonable control:
9.6.1 Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;
9.6.2 war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition;
9.6.3 acts, restrictions, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind on the part of any governmental, parliamentary or local authority;
9.6.4 import or export regulations or embargoes;
9.6.5 strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes (whether involving employees of Imperial or of a third party);
9.6.6 difficulties in obtaining raw materials, labour, fuel, parts or machinery;
9.6.7 power failure or breakdown in machinery.

10 Termination

10.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate this Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:
10.1.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 days of that party being notified in writing to do so;
10.1.2 the Customer takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or voluntary arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business, or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt; or
10.1.3 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or
10.1.4 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Imperial's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; or
10.1.5 Imperial reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in relation to the Customer and notifies the Customer accordingly.
10.2 Without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may suspend provision of the Goods or any further deliveries under the Contract without any liability to the Customer if the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.1 to 10.1.5, or if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment.
10.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment.
10.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason, if the Goods have been delivered but not paid for, the price shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreement or arrangement to the contrary.
10.5 Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract that existed at or before the date of termination.
10.6 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

11 General

11.1 A notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Terms shall be in Writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as may at the relevant time have been notified pursuant to this provision to the party giving the notice.
11.2 No waiver by Imperial of any breach of the Contract by the Customer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
11.3 If any provision of the Contract is held by a court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.
11.4 The Contract shall be governed by the laws of England, and the Customer agrees to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

Please note:
All finished items that are not manufactured by Imperial Office Furniture Limited are subject to the external manufacturers own terms and conditions of sale.

IMPERIAL

S P E C I F I E R S   G U I D E

This Specifiers Guide provides detailed information about our office furniture portfolio. For additional product details or assistance with quotations, please contact our team.

Head Office
Bankfield Business Park,
Quebec Street, Bolton.
BL3 5JN

Manchester Showroom
9 Portland Street,
Manchester,
M1 3BE

Tel: 01204 364602
imperialfurniture.co.uk

IMPERIAL
OFFICE FURNITURE